



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

(expressed in Canadian dollars)



Independent Auditors' Report

To the Shareholders of DeFi Technologies Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of DeFi Technologies Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Group" or the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, and the consolidated statements of loss and comprehensive loss, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, these consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audit is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements which describes the material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2024. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

In addition to the matter described in the *Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern*, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our auditor's report.

1. Private Investments – Valuation

Description of the key audit matter:

The carrying value of Private Investments amounted to \$53,740,153 as at December 31, 2024 (2023 -

\$43,540,534). The Company accounts for these investments at fair value through profit and loss. See Notes 5 and 21 in the consolidated financial statements for further details.

Why the matter is a key audit matter:

Private investments is a key audit matter as the assessment of the fair value requires management to apply judgement and estimates in assessing the fair value of the investment. The principal risks relate to the assessment of management's methodology used to value the investment as well as assessing the fair value of the investment.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter:

We evaluated management's assessment of the fair value of investments with reference to the Company's accounting policy and IFRS. Specifically, our work included, but was not limited to, the following procedures:

- Obtaining management's assessment of the fair value of the investment that was prepared with the assistance of their expert;
- Engaging an independent expert with the appropriate expertise to review management's assessment and the key inputs and assumptions;
- Obtaining our expert's independent fair value range of the private investments;
- Evaluating the work of the auditor's expert to value investments including the valuation technique and assumptions used;
- Comparing the valuation from the expert to the valuation prepared by management; and
- Reviewing the adequacy of the presentation, classification and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

2. *Equity investments in digital assets*

Description of the key audit matter

During the year, the Company invested in digital asset funds with a fair value of \$370,408,924 as at December 31, 2024. The underlying tokens within the funds are locked and will become unlocked and distributable according to a monthly unlocking schedule with the last release across all funds scheduled for January 2028. See Notes 6 and 7 in the consolidated financial statements for further details.

Why the matter is a key audit matter

The investment in digital asset funds is a key audit matter due to its significant magnitude relative to the consolidated financial statements and the non-routine nature of the transaction for the Company. Significant judgement was required from management in determining the appropriate IFRS to apply for this investment and determining the accounting policy in reference to the IFRS. There was also significant judgement required in estimating the fair value of the investment, particularly given the complexities introduced by the lack of marketability.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

We evaluated management's assessment of the accounting policy and valuation equity investments with reference to the applicable IFRS. Specifically our work included, but was not limited to, the following procedures:

- Obtaining an understanding of the nature of the funds and the fund administrators managing the funds;
- Obtaining and analyzing management's accounting assessment of the investment in accordance with IFRS;
- Performing tests of details on the initial investment and transactions during the year;
- Obtaining confirmation from the fund administrators of the tokens within the funds and their fair value;
- Obtaining management's calculation of the fair-value of the fund using a discount for lack of marketability;
- Engaging an independent expert to develop a range and point estimate of the discount for lack of marketability and comparing fair value using the expert's inputs to management's estimate;
- Reviewing the adequacy of the presentation, classification and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

3. *Digital Assets, Digital Assets Loaned and Digital Assets Staked*

Description of the key audit matter

The Company has digital assets with a carrying value of \$398,846,527 as at December 31, 2024 (2023 - \$188,986,066), digital assets loaned of \$55,568,531 as at December 31, 2024 (2023 – \$270,362,684) and digital assets staked of \$345,381,533 as at December 31, 2024 (2023 - \$30,516,888). See Note 6 in the consolidated financial statements for further details.

Why the matter is a key audit matter

Digital assets are a key audit matter due to the significant magnitude of the holdings relative to the consolidated financial statements. Significant judgement was required by management in determining the appropriate accounting policy under IFRS, assessing the Company's rights and ownership of the digital assets, and evaluating whether the entity has control over digital assets.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

We evaluated management's assessment of the accounting policy, existence, valuation and rights and ownership of digital assets with reference to the Company's accounting policy. Specifically our work included, but was not limited to, the following procedures:

- Consulting with a subject matter expert regarding our planned audit response to address risks of material misstatement;
- Obtaining an understanding of the counterparties that had custody of digital assets;
- Reviewing service organization control reports, mapping service organization controls to audit risks and testing client-user entity controls;
- Obtaining and analyzing management's accounting assessment of each counterparty and arrangement to determine whether the appropriate accounting policy was applied in accordance with IFRS;
- Performing a test of details on digital asset transactions from December 31, 2023 to December 31, 2024

- Confirming December 31, 2024 coin balances with the respective counterparties;
- Performing audit procedures to confirm existence, rights and ownership of digital assets;
- Testing the valuation of digital assets based on the Company's accounting policy;
- Reviewing the adequacy of the presentation, classification and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

4. Goodwill – Impairment

Description of the key audit matter:

The carrying value of Goodwill amounted to \$49,340,808 as at December 31, 2024 (2023 - \$46,712,027). Under IAS 36, Goodwill shall be assessed for impairment annually. The Company performed an assessment of Goodwill for impairment and concluded that it was not impaired for the year-ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2024. See Note 10 in the consolidated financial statements for further details.

Why the matter is a key audit matter:

Goodwill is a key audit matter as the assessment of the carrying value requires management to apply judgement and estimates in assessing whether any impairment has arisen at year end, and in quantifying any such impairment. The principal risks relate to the assessment of management's cash flow forecast and the methodology used to value the Goodwill.

How our audit addressed the key audit matter:

We evaluated management's assessment of the carrying value of Goodwill performed with reference to the criteria of IAS 36 and the Company's accounting policy. Specifically, our work included, but was not limited to, the following procedures:

- Evaluating whether the expert engaged by management to value Goodwill has the appropriate expertise;
- Engaging an expert to evaluate the work of the expert engaged by management to value Goodwill including the valuation techniques and assumptions used in the valuation;
- Analyzing, with the assistance of the expert, that historical information used by the valuation expert agreed to the historical financial statements and forecasted assumptions were supportable;
- Confirming that the forecasts used as basis for the valuation were appropriately approved by management and the board of directors; and
- Reviewing the adequacy of the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises:

- The information included in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2024.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

We obtained the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2024 prior to the date of this auditor's report. If, based on the work we have performed on this other information, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact in this auditor's report. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, base on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw

attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2024, and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Harpreet Dhawan.

"Harpreet Dhawan" (Signed)

HDCPA Professional Corporation

Chartered Professional Accountants,

Authorized to practice public accounting by CPA Ontario

Mississauga, ON
March 30, 2025

DeFi Technologies Inc.

Table of Contents

Consolidated statements of financial position9

Consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss10

Consolidated statements of cash flows.....11

Consolidated statements of changes in equity.....12

Notes to the consolidated financial statements.....13-67

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

| | Note | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|--|----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | \$ | \$ |
| Assets | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 3,21 | 22,923,872 | 6,727,482 |
| Client cash deposits | 3 | 15,346,080 | - |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets | 4 | 2,585,451 | 1,563,860 |
| Public investments, at fair value through profit and loss | 5,21,24 | 1,119,586 | - |
| Client digital assets | 8 | 3,356,235 | - |
| Digital assets | 6,14 | 398,364,913 | 188,342,579 |
| Digital assets loaned | 6 | 55,568,531 | 270,362,684 |
| Digital assets staked | 6,7 | 345,381,533 | 30,516,888 |
| Equity investments in digital assets, at FVTPL | 6,7 | 181,757,532 | - |
| Total current assets | | 1,026,403,733 | 497,513,493 |
| Private investments, at fair value through profit and loss | 5,21,24 | 53,740,154 | 43,540,534 |
| Digital assets | 6 | 481,614 | 643,487 |
| Equity investments in digital assets, at FVTPL | 6,7 | 188,651,392 | - |
| Equipment | | 130 | 7,679 |
| Intangible assets | 10 | 2,104,816 | 3,542,888 |
| Goodwill | 10 | 49,340,808 | 46,712,027 |
| Total assets | | 1,320,722,647 | 591,960,108 |
| Liabilities and shareholders' equity | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 11,24,25 | 5,010,922 | 9,174,846 |
| Loans payable | 12,21 | 13,947,681 | 56,210,709 |
| Trading liabilities | 9 | 25,097,116 | - |
| ETP holders payable | 13,15 | 1,253,515,501 | 508,130,490 |
| Total current liabilities | | 1,297,571,220 | 573,516,045 |
| Shareholders' equity | | | |
| Common shares | 19(b) | 201,478,504 | 170,687,476 |
| Preferred shares | | 4,321,350 | 4,321,350 |
| Share-based payments reserves | 20 | 35,867,473 | 28,631,887 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income | | 3,254,826 | (1,652,547) |
| Non-controlling interest | | - | (4,871) |
| Deficit | | (221,770,726) | (183,539,232) |
| Total equity | | 23,151,427 | 18,444,063 |
| Total liabilities and equity | | 1,320,722,647 | 591,960,108 |
| Nature of operations and going concern | 1 | | |
| Commitments and contingencies | 25 | | |
| Subsequent events | 29 | | |

Approved on behalf of the Board of Directors:

"Olivier Roussy Newton"

Director

"Stefan Hascoet"

Director

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

DeFi Technologies Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss

(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

| | Note | Year ended December 31, 2024 \$ | 2023 \$ |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Realized and net change in unrealized gains on digital assets | 14 | 345,243,593 | 323,958,866 |
| Realized and net change in unrealized losses on ETP payables | 15 | (482,892,054) | (332,100,866) |
| Unrealized gain on equity investments at FVTPL | 7,16 | 132,474,754 | - |
| Staking and lending income | 17 | 35,717,997 | 3,554,587 |
| Management fees | | 8,826,934 | 1,461,594 |
| Trading commissions | | 2,885,180 | - |
| Research revenue | | 1,963,433 | - |
| Realized gain (loss) on investments | 5 | 154,765 | (4,150) |
| Unrealized gain on investments | 5 | 10,833,475 | 13,484,504 |
| Interest income | | 6,215 | 1,480 |
| Total revenues | | 55,214,292 | 10,356,015 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Operating, general and administration | 18,24 | 50,320,325 | 9,975,267 |
| Share based payments | 20 | 26,368,118 | 2,920,219 |
| Depreciation - equipment | | 7,548 | 12,945 |
| Amortization - intangibles | 10 | 2,114,955 | 2,038,300 |
| Finance costs | | 3,868,425 | 4,161,136 |
| Fees and commissions | | 6,798,892 | 1,029,443 |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss | | (440,142) | 10,338,575 |
| Impairment loss | 10 | 4,962,021 | - |
| Total expenses | | 94,000,142 | 30,475,885 |
| Loss before other item | | (38,785,850) | (20,119,870) |
| Gain (loss) on settlement of debt | | 133,881 | (172,093) |
| Provision on accounts receivable | | (389,533) | - |
| Net loss for the year | | (39,041,502) | (20,291,963) |
| Other comprehensive income | | | |
| Foreign currency translation gain | | 4,907,373 | 1,343,670 |
| Net income (loss) and comprehensive loss for the year | | (34,134,129) | (18,948,293) |
| Net loss attributed to: | | | |
| Owners of the parent | | (39,041,502) | (20,067,424) |
| Non-controlling interests | | - | (4,871) |
| | | (39,041,502) | (20,072,295) |
| Net income loss and comprehensive loss attributed to: | | | |
| Owners of the parent | | (34,134,129) | (18,943,422) |
| Non-controlling interests | | - | (4,871) |
| | | (34,134,129) | (18,948,293) |
| Income (loss) per share | | | |
| Basic | | (0.13) | (0.09) |
| Weighted average number of shares outstanding: | | | |
| Basic | | 295,591,423 | 223,084,360 |

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

| | Note | Year ended December 31, | |
|--|------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | 2024 | 2023 |
| | | \$ | \$ |
| Cash (used in) provided by operations: | | | |
| Net Income (loss) for the period | | \$ (39,041,502) | \$ (20,291,963) |
| Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to cash (used in) operating activities: | | | |
| Share-based payments | 20 | 26,368,118 | 2,920,219 |
| Loss on debt for shares | | - | 172,093 |
| Impairment loss | 10 | 4,962,021 | - |
| Interest expense | | 3,808,425 | 4,161,136 |
| Interest paid | | - | (3,517,580) |
| Depreciation - equipment | | 7,548 | 12,945 |
| Amortization - Intangible asset | 10 | 2,114,955 | 2,038,300 |
| Realized loss on investments, net | | (154,765) | 4,150 |
| Unrealized gain on investments, net | | (10,833,475) | (13,484,504) |
| Realized and net change in unrealized gains on digital assets | 14 | (345,243,593) | (323,958,866) |
| Realized and net change in unrealized loss on ETP | 15 | 482,892,054 | 332,100,866 |
| Unrealized gain on equity instruments | 16 | (132,474,754) | - |
| Staking and lending income | 17 | (35,717,997) | (3,554,587) |
| Management fees | | (8,826,934) | (1,461,594) |
| ETP paid in digital assets | | 3,070,243 | 1,320,155 |
| Unrealized loss on foreign exchange | | (4,868,358) | 440,343 |
| | | (53,938,014) | (23,098,887) |
| Adjustment for: | | | |
| Purchase of digital assets | | (540,008,974) | (318,355,007) |
| Disposal of digital assets | | 717,306,612 | 244,656,544 |
| Purchase of equity investments in digital assets at FVTPL | | (238,090,603) | - |
| Purchase of investments | | (1,360,400) | - |
| Disposal of investments | | 757,531 | 13,180 |
| Treasury shares | | (4,379,964) | - |
| Change in amounts receivable | | (14,194,593) | 13,065 |
| Change in client digital assets | | 1,100,085 | - |
| Change in prepaid expenses and deposits | | 603,536 | (945,069) |
| Change in accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | (4,167,059) | 5,197,664 |
| Change in trading liabilities | | 6,766,174 | - |
| Change in deferred revenue | | (353,226) | - |
| Net cash (used in) operating activities | | (129,958,895) | (92,518,510) |
| Investing activities | | | |
| Cash received from acquisition of subsidiaries | | 14,548,500 | - |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 14,548,500 | - |
| Financing activities | | | |
| Proceeds from ETP holders | | 973,681,726 | 308,595,496 |
| Payments to ETP holders | | (802,137,396) | (223,232,891) |
| Loan proceeds | | - | 4,629,099 |
| Loan repaid | 12 | (42,263,028) | - |
| Proceeds from private placement | | - | 4,528,750 |
| Proceeds from option exercises | 20 | 964,930 | 94,875 |
| Proceeds from exercise of warrants | 20 | 5,213,215 | - |
| Normal course issuer bid shares repurchased | 19 | (4,379,964) | - |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | | 131,079,483 | 94,615,329 |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | | |
| | | 527,302 | (275,502) |
| Change in cash and cash equivalents | | 16,196,390 | 1,821,317 |
| Cash, beginning of year | | 6,727,482 | 4,906,165 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | | \$ 22,923,872 | \$ 6,727,482 |

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

| | Share-based payments | | | | | | | | | | Accumulated other comprehensive income | Non-controlling interest | Deficit | Total |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|
| | Number of Common Shares | Common Shares | Number of Preferred Shares | Preferred Shares | Options | Deferred Shares Unit (DSU) | Treasury shares | Warrants | Share-based Payments Reserve | | | | | |
| Balance, December 31, 2023 | 276,658,208 | \$ 170,687,476 | 4,500,000 | \$ 4,321,350 | \$ 17,968,263 | \$ 8,040,660 | \$ 27,453 | \$ 2,595,511 | \$ 28,631,887 | \$ (1,652,547) | \$ (4,871) | \$ (183,539,232) | \$ 18,444,063 | |
| Acquisition of Reflexivity | 5,000,000 | 3,100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,100,000 | |
| Acquisition of Solana P | 7,297,090 | 4,962,021 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,962,021 | |
| Acquisition of Stillman Digital | 2,500,000 | 6,893,336 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,893,336 | |
| Warrants exercised | 22,737,789 | 6,669,358 | - | - | - | - | - | (1,456,144) | (1,456,144) | - | - | - | 5,213,214 | |
| Option expiry | 3,912,405 | 2,537,460 | - | - | (1,572,530) | - | - | - | (1,572,530) | - | - | - | 964,930 | |
| DSU exercised | 6,432,281 | 6,270,234 | - | - | - | (6,270,234) | - | - | (6,270,234) | - | - | - | - | |
| Warrants expired | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (585) | (585) | - | - | 585 | - | |
| Option exercised | - | - | - | - | (1,099,656) | - | - | - | (1,099,656) | - | - | 1,099,656 | - | |
| DSU surrendered | - | - | - | - | - | (111,983) | - | - | (111,983) | - | - | 70,376 | (41,607) | |
| NCB | (1,840,600) | (3,882,817) | - | - | - | - | (27,453) | - | (27,453) | - | - | (360,609) | (4,270,879) | |
| Share-based payments | - | - | - | - | 7,588,290 | 10,185,881 | 8,593,947 | - | 26,368,118 | - | - | (8,593,947) | 26,368,118 | |
| Treasury shares acquired | 3,998,508 | 8,593,947 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (4,352,511) | |
| Treasury shares paid out | (5,437,992) | (4,352,511) | - | - | - | - | (8,593,947) | - | (8,593,947) | - | - | 8,593,947 | - | |
| Net loss and comprehensive loss | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,907,373 | 4,871 | (39,041,502) | (34,129,258) | |
| Balance, December 31, 2024 | 321,257,689 | \$ 201,478,504 | 4,500,000 | \$ 4,321,350 | \$ 22,884,367 | \$ 11,844,324 | \$ - | \$ 1,138,782 | \$ 35,867,473 | \$ 3,254,826 | \$ - | \$ (221,770,726) | \$ 23,151,427 | |
| Balance, December 31, 2022 | 219,010,501 | \$ 166,151,401 | 4,500,000 | \$ 4,321,350 | \$ 20,317,312 | \$ 6,977,106 | \$ 27,453 | \$ 588,113 | \$ 27,909,984 | (2,996,218) | - | (167,477,256) | 27,909,261 | |
| Private placement | 11,812,500 | 873,815 | - | - | - | - | - | 243,330 | 243,330 | - | - | - | 1,117,145 | |
| Warrants issued | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 772,855 | 772,855 | - | - | - | 772,855 | |
| Shares issued for debt settlement | 13,697,095 | 1,449,102 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,449,102 | |
| Shares issued on convertible debt | 30,000,000 | 1,585,525 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,000,001 | |
| Shares issued on purchase of investment | 805,812 | 128,898 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,414,476 | 1,414,476 | - | - | - | - | |
| Options exercised | 575,000 | 181,585 | - | - | (86,710) | - | - | - | (86,710) | - | - | - | 128,898 | |
| Warrants expired | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (423,261) | (423,261) | - | - | 423,261 | - | |
| Options cancelled | - | - | - | - | (3,138,267) | - | - | - | (3,138,267) | - | - | 3,138,267 | - | |
| DSUs exercised | 757,500 | 317,150 | - | - | - | (317,150) | - | - | (317,150) | - | - | - | - | |
| DSUs cancelled | - | - | - | - | - | (663,587) | - | - | (663,587) | - | - | 663,587 | - | |
| Share-based payments | - | - | - | - | 875,928 | 2,044,291 | - | - | 2,920,219 | - | - | - | 2,920,219 | |
| Net loss and comprehensive loss | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,343,670 | (4,871) | (20,287,092) | (18,948,293) | |
| Balance, December 31, 2023 | 276,658,408 | \$ 170,687,476 | 4,500,000 | \$ 4,321,350 | \$ 17,968,263 | \$ 8,040,660 | \$ 27,453 | \$ 2,595,513 | \$ - | \$ (1,652,548) | \$ (4,871) | \$ (183,539,233) | \$ 18,444,063 | |

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

1. Nature of operations and going concern

DeFi Technologies Inc. (the “Company” or “DeFi”), is a publicly listed company incorporated in the Province of British Columbia and continued under the laws of the Province of Ontario. On January 21, 2021, the Company up listed its shares to Cboe Canada Exchange (formerly the NEO Exchange) under the symbol of “DEFI”. DeFi is a Canadian technology company bridging the gap between traditional capital markets and decentralized finance. The Company generates revenues through the issuance of exchange traded products that synthetically track the value of a single DeFi protocol, investments in various companies and leading protocols across the decentralized finance ecosystem to build a diversified portfolio of decentralized finance assets, providing premium membership for research reports to investors and offering node management of decentralized protocols to support governance, security and transaction validation. The Company’s head office is located at 198 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5R 1J2.

These consolidated financial statements were prepared on a going concern basis of presentation, which contemplates the realization of assets and settlement of liabilities as they become due in the normal course of operations for the next fiscal year. As at December 31, 2024, the Company has negative working capital deficiency of \$271,167,487 (December 31, 2023 – negative working capital deficiency of \$76,002,552), including cash of \$22,923,872 (December 31, 2023 - \$6,727,482) and for the year ended December 31, 2024 had a net loss and comprehensive loss of \$34,134,129 (for the year ended December 31, 2023 – net loss and comprehensive loss of \$18,948,293). The Company’s current source of operating cash flow is dependent on the success of its business model and operations and there can be no assurances that sufficient funding, including adequate financing, will be available to cover the general and administrative expenses necessary for the maintenance of a public company. Management believes its working capital will be sufficient to support activities for the next twelve months and expects to raise additional funds when required and available. There can be no assurance that funds will be available to the Company with acceptable terms or at all. These matters constitute material uncertainties that cast significant doubt about the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern.

These consolidated financial statements do not reflect adjustments in the carrying value of the assets and liabilities, the reported revenues and expenses and the balance sheet classifications that would be necessary if the going concern assumption were not appropriate. These adjustments could be material.

International conflict and other geopolitical tensions and events, including war, military action, terrorism, trade disputes, and international responses thereto have historically led to, and may in the future lead to, uncertainty or volatility in global commodity and financial markets and supply chains. Volatility in digital asset prices and supply chain disruptions may adversely affect the Corporation’s business, financial condition, financing options, and results of operations.

2. Material accounting policy information

(a) Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements of the Company were prepared in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IFRS”) The policies as set out below were consistently applied to all the periods presented unless otherwise noted. These consolidated financial statements of the Company were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on March 30, 2025.

(b) Basis of consolidation

Subsidiaries consist of entities over which the Company is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns as well as the ability to affect these returns through the power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date control is transferred to the Company and are deconsolidated from the date control ceases. The consolidated financial statements include all the assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses and cash flows of the Company and its subsidiary after eliminating inter-entity balances and transactions.

These consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries Electrum Streaming Inc. (“ESI”), DeFi Capital Inc. (“DeFi Capital”), DeFi Holdings (Bermuda) Ltd. (“DeFi Bermuda”), Reflexivity LLC, Valour Inc., DeFi Europe AG, DeFi Middle East DMCC, Stillman Digital Inc. and Stillman Digital Bermuda Ltd. Valour Digital Securities Limited is 0% owned by consolidated on the basis of control. All material intercompany transactions and balances between the Company and its subsidiary have been eliminated on consolidation.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

Intercompany balances and any unrealized gains and losses or income and expenses arising from intercompany transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

(c) Basis of preparation and functional currency

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments and investments that have been measured at fair value. In addition, these consolidated financial statements have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting except for cash flow information.

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the exchange rate as at the date of the transaction. At each statement of financial position date, monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies other than the functional currency are translated using the year end foreign exchange rate. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies other than the functional currency are translated using the historical rate. All gains and losses on translation of these foreign currency transactions and balances are included in the profit and loss. The functional currency for DeFi, DeFi Capital, and ESI is the Canadian dollar, and the functional currency for DeFi Bermuda, Reflexivity LLC, Valour Inc., DeFi Europe AG, Stillman Digital Inc., Stillman Digital Bermuda Ltd. and Valour Digital Securities Limited is the U.S Dollar. The functional currency of DeFi Middle East DMCC is the United Emirates Dirham.

The results and financial position of foreign operations (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet,
- income and expenses for each statement of loss and comprehensive loss are translated at average exchange rates (unless this is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the dates of the transactions), and
- all resulting exchange differences are recognized in other comprehensive loss.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of any net investment in foreign entities and of borrowings are recognized in other comprehensive loss. When a foreign operation is sold or any borrowings forming part of the net investment are repaid, the associated exchange differences are reclassified to profit or loss, as part of the gain or loss on sale.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

(d) Change in accounting policy

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company changed its accounting policy regarding the treatment for when the Company sells a portion of its digital asset holdings or when there's redemptions of its ETP payables. The Company has adopted first in, first out ("FIFO") to identify the units sold and determine the cost basis to use. As a result, for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, realized gains (loss) on digital assets increase (decreased) by \$54,543,334 and \$(8,151,116), respectively and unrealized gains (loss) (decreased) increased by \$(54,543,334) and \$8,151,116, respectively. As a result, for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, realized gains (loss) on ETP payables (decreased) increase by \$(44,112,584) and \$66,031,477, respectively and unrealized gains (loss) (decreased) increased by \$(44,112,584) and \$(66,031,477), respectively.

There were no changes to the consolidated statements of financial position, consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss or consolidated statements of cash flow.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(e) Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Such estimates and assumptions are continuously evaluated and are based on management's experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual outcomes can differ from these estimates. The impacts of such estimates are pervasive throughout the consolidated financial statements and may require accounting adjustments based on future occurrences. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised, and the revision affects both current and future periods.

Information about critical judgments and estimates in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

(i) Accounting for digital assets

Among its digital asset holdings, only USDC was classified by the Company as a financial asset. The rest of its digital assets were classified following the IFRS Interpretations Committee (the "Committee") published its agenda decision on Holdings of Cryptocurrencies in June 2019. The Committee concluded that IAS 2 – Inventories applies to cryptocurrencies when they are held for sale in the ordinary course of business, otherwise an entity should apply IAS 38 - Intangible Assets to holdings of cryptocurrencies. The Company has assessed that it acts in a capacity as a commodity broker trader as defined in IAS 2 - Inventories, in characterizing certain of its holdings as inventory, or more specifically, digital assets. If assets held by commodity broker-traders are principally acquired for the purpose of selling in the near future and generating a profit from fluctuations in price or broker-traders' margin, such assets are accounted for as inventory, and changes in fair value less costs to sell are recognized in profit or loss. Digital currencies consist of cryptocurrency denominated assets (see Note 6) and are included in current and long-term assets. Digital currencies are carried at their fair value determined by the spot rate less costs to sell. The cost to sell digital assets is nominal. The digital currency market is still a new market and is highly volatile; historical prices are not necessarily indicative of future value; a significant change in the market prices for digital currencies would have a significant impact on the Company's earnings and financial position. Fair value is determined by taking the mid-point price at 17:30 CET digital asset exchanges consistent with the final terms for each exchange traded product ("ETP"). The primary digital asset exchanges used to value digital assets are Kraken, Bitfinex, Binance, Coinbase and Bitstamp. Where digital assets held do not have pricing on these exchanges, other exchanges would be used. On all material coins, Kraken, Bitfinex, Coinbase and Bitstamp were used. Fair value for Mobilecoin, Shyft, Blocto, Maps, Oxygen, Boba Network, Saffron.finance, Clover, Sovryn, Wilder World, Pyth and Volmex is determined by taking the last closing price for the day (UTC time) from www.coinmarketcap.com. The Company revalues its digital assets quarterly. The Company's principal market for trading cryptocurrency is Binance. However, we use a weighted average price of several markets in accordance with our ETP prospectus. The difference in pricing between our principal market and the weighted average price in accordance with our ETP prospectus has been determined by management to not be material.

(ii) Accounting for ETP holder payables

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss held includes ETP holders payable. Liabilities arising in connection with ETPs issued by the Company referencing the performance of digital assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss. Their fair value is a function of the unadjusted quoted price of the digital asset underlying the ETP, less any accumulated management fees. The fair value basis is consistent with the measurement of the underlying digital assets which are measured at fair value. The Company elected not to designate this as a hedging instrument. The ETPs are actively traded on the Spotlight Stock Market, the London Stock Exchange ("LSE"), and Germany Borse Frankfurt Zertifikate AG.

(iii) Fair value of financial derivatives

Investments in options and warrants which are not traded on a recognized securities exchange do not have a readily available market value. Valuation technique such as Black Scholes model is used to value these instruments. Refer to Notes 5 and 21 for further details.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(iv) Fair value of equity investment not quoted in an active market or private company investments

Where the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded on the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are derived from observable market data where possible, but where observable market data are not available, judgment is required to establish fair values. Refer to Notes 5, 7 and 16 for further details.

(v) Share-based payments

The Company uses the Black-Scholes option pricing model to fair value options in order to calculate share-based compensation expense. The Black-Scholes model involves six key inputs to determine the fair value of an option: risk-free interest rate, exercise price, market price of the Company's shares at date of issue, expected dividend yield, expected life, and expected volatility. Certain of the inputs are estimates which involve considerable judgment and are, or could be, affected by significant factors that are out of the Company's control. The Company is also required to estimate the future forfeiture rate of options based on historical information in its calculation of share-based compensation expense. In the event services are provided to the Company by officers or consultants and settled in equity instruments, the Company has measured the fair value of the services received as the fair value of the equity instruments granted.

(vi) Business combinations and goodwill

Judgment is used in determining whether an acquisition is a business combination or an asset acquisition. In a business combination, all identifiable assets and liabilities acquired are recorded at their fair values. In determining the allocation of the purchase price in a business combination, including any acquisition related contingent consideration, estimates including market based and appraisal values are used. The contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured at subsequent reporting dates and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Goodwill is assessed for impairment annually.

(vii) Estimated useful lives and impairment considerations

Amortization of intangible assets is dependent upon estimates of useful lives, which are determined through the exercise of judgment. The assessment of impairment of these assets is dependent upon estimates of recoverable amounts that consider factors such as economic and market conditions and the useful lives of assets.

(viii) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company's non-financial assets include prepaid expenses, digital assets excluding USDC, equipment and right of use assets, intangibles and goodwill. Impairment of these non-financial assets exists when the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. These calculations are based on available data, other observable inputs and projections of cash flows, all of which are subject to estimates and assumptions. See Note 10 for the discussion regarding impairment of the Company's non-financial assets.

(ix) Functional currency

The functional currency of the Company has been assessed by management based on consideration of the currency and economic factors that mainly influence the Company's digital currencies, production and operating costs, financing and related transactions. Specifically, the Company considers the currencies in which digital currencies are most commonly denominated and the currencies in which expenses are settled, by each entity, as well as the currency in which each entity receives or raises financing. Changes to these factors may have an impact on the judgment applied in the determination of the Company's functional currency.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(x) Assessment of transaction as an asset purchase or business combination

Assessment of a transaction as an asset purchase or a business combination requires judgements to be made at the date of acquisition in relation to determining whether the acquiree meets the definition of a business. The three elements of a business include inputs, processes and outputs. When the acquiree does not have outputs, it may still meet the definition of a business if its processes are substantive which includes assessment of whether the process is critical and whether the inputs acquired include both an organized workforce and inputs that the organized workforce could convert into outputs.

(xi) Control

Significant judgment is involved in the determination whether the Company controls another entity under IFRS 10. The Company is deemed to control an investee when it demonstrates: power over the investee, exposure, or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns. There is judgement required to determine whether these criteria are met. The Company determined it controlled Valour Digital Securities Limited through its role as arranger.

(xii) Accounting for digital assets held as collateral

The Company has provided digital assets as collateral for loans provided by digital asset liquidity provider. These digital assets held as collateral are included with digital assets and valued at fair value consistent with the Company's accounting policy for its digital assets. See note 2(e).

(xiii) Valuation of equity investments at FVTPL

Significant judgement is required in the determination of the fair value of the Company's investments in Equity investments (collectively the "Funds") in digital asset at FVTPL given the lock up periods applied to the digital cryptocurrencies owned by the Funds. The Company assesses the discount for lack of marketability applied by the Fund managers for reasonableness in their calculated net asset values. The Fund managers calculate the discount for lack of marketability ("DLOM") using an option pricing model.

(f) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized on the Company's statement of financial position when the Company has become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets are derecognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets have expired or have been transferred and the Company has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership. The Company's financial instruments consist of cash, amounts receivable, public investments, private investments, derivative asset, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and ETP holders payable.

(i) Investments

Purchases and sales of investments where the Company cannot exert control or significant influence are recognized on a trade date basis. Public and private investments at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value, with changes in fair value reported in profit (loss). At each financial reporting period, the Company's management estimates the fair value of its investments based on the criteria below and reflects such valuations in the financial statements.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

Transaction costs are expensed as incurred in the statements of loss. The determination of fair value requires judgment and is based on market information where available and appropriate. At the end of each financial reporting period, the Company's management estimates the fair value of investments based on the criteria below and reflects such changes in valuations in the statements of loss. The Company is also required to present its investments (and other financial assets and liabilities reported at fair value) into three hierarchy levels (Level 1, 2, or 3) based on the transparency of inputs used in measuring the fair value, and to provide additional disclosure in connection therewith (see Note 21, "Financial instruments"). The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1 – investment with quoted market price;

Level 2 – investment which valuation technique is based on observable market inputs; and

Level 3 – investment which valuation technique is based on non-observable market inputs.

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

Publicly traded investments:

1. Securities, including shares, options, and warrants which are traded on a recognized securities exchange and for which no sales restrictions apply are recorded at fair values based on quoted closing prices at the statement of financial position date or the closing price on the last day the security traded if there were no trades at the statement of financial position date. The Company utilizes the quoted closing prices. These are included in Level 1 as disclosed in Note 21.

2. Securities which are traded on a recognized securities exchange but which are escrowed or otherwise restricted as to sale or transfer are recorded at amounts discounted from market value. Shares that are received as part of a private placement that are subject to a standard four-month hold period are not discounted due the short term of the hold period. In determining the discount for such investments, the Company considers the nature and length of the restriction, business risk of the investee corporation, relative trading volume and price volatility and any other factors that may be relevant to the ongoing and realizable value of the investments. These are included in Level 2 in Note 21.

3. Warrants or options of publicly traded securities which do not have a quoted price are carried at an estimated fair value calculated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model if sufficient and reliable observable market inputs are available. These are included in Level 2 as disclosed in Note 21.

4. Securities which are traded on a recognized securities exchange but which do not have an active market are recorded at the most recent transaction price. These are included in Level 3 in Note 21.

The amounts at which the Company's publicly traded investments could be disposed of may differ from carrying values based on market quotes, due to market price changes and the fair value was determined at a specific time, the value at which significant ownership positions are sold is often different than the quoted market price due to a variety of factors such as premiums paid for large blocks or discounts due to illiquidity. Such differences could be material.

Privately held investments:

1. Securities in privately held companies (other than options and warrants) are initially recorded at cost, being the fair value at the time of acquisition. At the end of each financial reporting period, the Company's management estimates the fair value of investments based on the criteria below and reflects such valuations in the financial statements. These are included in Level 3 as disclosed in Note 21. Options and warrants of private companies are carried at fair value using valuation technique.

With respect to valuation, the financial information of private companies in which the Company has investments may not always be available, or such information may be limited and/or unreliable. Use of the valuation approach described below may involve uncertainties and determinations based on the Company's judgment and any value estimated from these may not be realized or realizable. In addition to the events described below, which may affect a specific investment, the Company will take into account general market conditions when valuing the privately held investments in its portfolio. In the absence of occurrence of any of these events or any significant change in general market conditions indicates generally that the fair value of the investment has not materially changed.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

(i) Investments (continued)

Privately held investments (continued):

2. An upward adjustment is considered appropriate and supported by pervasive and objective evidence such as significant subsequent equity financing by an unrelated investor at a transaction price higher than the Company's carrying value; or if there have been significant corporate, political or operating events affecting the investee company that, in management's opinion, have a positive impact on the investee company's prospects and therefore its fair value. In these circumstances, the adjustment to the fair value of the investment will be based on management's judgment and any value estimated may not be realized or realizable. Such events include, without limitation:

- political changes in a country in which the investee company operates which, for example, reduce the corporate tax burden, or to an extent that, it was not previously allowed, or reduce or eliminate the need for approvals;
- receipt by the investee company of approvals, which allow the investee company to proceed with its project(s);
- release by the investee company of positive operational results, which either proves or expands their investee's prospects; and
- important positive management changes by the investee company that the Company's management believes will have a very positive impact on the investee company's ability to achieve its objectives and build value for shareholders.

3. Downward adjustments to carrying values are made when there is evidence of a decline in value as indicated by the assessment of the financial condition of the investment based on third party financing, operational results, forecasts, and other developments since acquisition, or if there have been significant corporate, political or operating events affecting the investee company that, in management's opinion, have a negative impact on the investee company's prospects and therefore its fair value. The amount of the change to the fair value of the investment is based on management's judgment and any value estimated may not be realized or realizable. Such events include, without limitation:

- political changes in a country in which the investee company operates which increases the tax burden on companies;
- denial of the investee company's application for approvals which prohibit the investee company from proceeding with its projects;
- the investee company releases negative operating results;
- changes to the management of the investee company take place which the Company believes will have a negative impact on the investee company's ability to achieve its objectives and build value for shareholders;
- the investee company is placed into receivership or bankruptcy; and
- based on financial information received from the investee company, it is apparent to the Company that the investee company is unlikely to be able to continue as a going concern.

The resulting values may differ from values that would be realized had a ready market existed. The amounts at which the Company's privately held investments could be disposed of may differ from the carrying value assigned. Such differences could be material.

Equity investments in digital assets at fair value through profit and loss

Investments in equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss - Included in investments in equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss are investments in a US private company (LLC), and a U.S. Limited Liability Partnership via a Cayman Island domiciled feeder Limited Liability Partnership.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

a) Investments (continued)

Management accounted for such investments at fair value to profit or loss under IFRS 9, because the Company does not exercise significant influence over the investee. The Company does not have any contractual right to appoint any representative to the investee's board of directors. In addition, the Company does not have any participation in policymaking processes and does not have any material transactions with the investee. The fair value of investments in investment funds which are not quoted in an active market is determined by using net asset value as determined by the investment fund's administrator and include a discount for lack of marketability ("DLOM"). Management deems the net asset value to be the fair value after considering key factors such as the liquidity of the investment fund or its underlying investments, any restrictions on redemptions and basis of accounting.

The Company classifies equity investments it intends to sell within twelve months as current and those where the expectation is to hold for periods longer than a year as non-current. These are included in Level 3 disclosed in Note 21.

b) Financial assets other than investments at fair value and liabilities

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Non-derivative financial assets within the scope of IFRS 9 are classified and measured as "financial assets at fair value", as either fair value through profit or loss ("FVPL") or fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"), and "financial assets at amortized costs", as appropriate. The Company determines the classification of financial assets at the time of initial recognition based on the Company's business model and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not at FVPL, directly attributable transaction costs on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining their classification at FVPL or at amortized cost. Other accounts receivable held for collection of contractual cash flows are measured at amortized cost.

Subsequent measurement – financial assets at amortized cost

After initial recognition, financial assets measured at amortized cost are subsequently measured at the end of each reporting period at amortized cost using the Effective Interest Rate ("EIR") method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and any fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR.

Subsequent measurement – financial assets at FVPL

Financial assets measured at FVPL include financial assets management intends to sell in the short term and any derivative financial instrument that is not designated as a hedging instrument in a hedge relationship. Financial assets measured at FVPL are carried at fair value in the statements of financial position with changes in fair value recognized in other income or expense in the statements of earnings (loss). The Company's investments are classified as financial assets at FVPL.

Subsequent measurement – financial assets at FVOCI

Financial assets measured at FVOCI are non-derivative financial assets that are not held for trading and the Company has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to measure the assets at FVOCI. The Company does not measure any financial assets at FVOCI.

After initial measurement, investments measured at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealized gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive income or loss in the statements of comprehensive income (loss). When the investment is sold, the cumulative gain or loss remains in accumulated other comprehensive income or loss and is not reclassified to profit or loss.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

(ii) Financial assets other than investments at fair value and liabilities (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Dividends from such investments are recognized in other income in the statements of earnings (loss) when the right to receive payments is established.

Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or the Company no longer retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company has elected to apply the simplified approach to impairment as permitted by IFRS 9, which requires the expected lifetime loss to be recognized at the time of initial recognition of the receivable. To measure estimated credit losses, accounts receivable have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics, including the number of days past due. An impairment loss is reversed in subsequent periods if the amount of the expected loss decreases and the decrease can be objectively related to an event occurring after the initial impairment was recognized.

(iii) Financial assets other than investments at fair value and liabilities

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost, unless they are required to be measured at FVPL as is the case for held for trading or derivative instruments, or the Company has opted to measure the financial liability at FVPL. ETP holders payable are designated as financial liability at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition. Their fair value is a function of the unadjusted quoted price of the digital asset underlying the ETP, less any accumulated management fees. The fair value basis is consistent with the measurement of the underlying digital assets which are measured at fair value. The Company's financial liabilities also include accounts payable and liabilities and loans payable, which are measured at amortized cost. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and in the case of long-term debt, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement – financial liabilities at amortized cost

After initial recognition, financial liabilities measured at amortized cost are subsequently measured at the end of each reporting period at amortized cost using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and any fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR.

Subsequent measurement – financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL include financial liabilities management intends to sell in the short term and any derivative financial instrument that is not designated as a hedging instrument in a hedge relationship. Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL are carried at fair value in the consolidated statements of financial position with changes in fair value recognized in other income or expense in the consolidated statements of loss.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires with any associated gain or loss recognized in other income or expense in the statements of earnings (loss).

(g) Cash

Cash is comprised of cash on hand and deposits that generally mature within 90 days from the date of acquisition. Deposits are held in Canadian chartered bank, financial institutions controlled by a Canadian chartered bank, and broker and custodians in Switzerland. The Company also holds client cash deposits for trading purposes in the United States and Bermuda and has classified these deposits as client cash deposits on the statement of financial position.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(h) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company is expected to be entitled in exchange for transferring services to a customer. For each contract with a customer, the Company: identifies the contract with a customer; identifies the performance obligations in the contract; determines the transaction price which takes into account estimates of variable consideration and the time value of money; allocates the transaction price to the separate performance obligations on the basis of the relative stand-alone selling price of each distinct service to be delivered; and recognizes revenue when or as each performance obligation is satisfied in a manner that depicts the transfer to the customer of the services promised. Revenue is recognized only when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company. However, when an uncertainty arises about the collectability of an amount already included in revenue, the uncollectible amount, or the amount in respect of which recovery has ceased to be probable, is recognized as an expense, rather than as an adjustment of the amount of revenue originally recognized.

Management fees

The Company recognizes revenue from management fees earned on various ETP products. The management fee percentage is outlined in each ETP prospectus. The management fee is calculated daily based on the daily ETP net asset value and is recognized daily when the management fee is calculated. The management fee is deducted from the net asset value of the ETPs. The management fees are valued in the underlying ETPs base currency and converted into USD daily.

Trading commissions

The Company primarily generates revenue through commission fees charged on the Stillman Digital trading platform. The revenues are all recognized at a point in time upon the trade execution and settlement. The commission rates vary and depend on size of trade, asset and client. There is no general right of return in such arrangements.

Other revenues

The Company earns revenue from aggregating small individual trades during the day to facilitate hedging and optimize liquidity and hedging them periodically. These are computed as net fiat receivables and are measured based on the average daily USD rates at the end of each day.

Research revenues

The Company recognizes revenue from research reports as the reports are provided to customers.

Public and private investments

Realized gains and losses on the disposal of investments and unrealized gains and losses in the value of investments are reflected in the statement of loss on a trade date basis. Upon disposal of an investment, previously recognized unrealized gains or losses are reversed, so as to recognize the full realized gain or loss in the period of disposition. All transaction costs are expensed as incurred.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(h) Lending, staking and node revenue

Lending and Staking

The Company earns a yield based on digital assets that are lent or staked with various reputable digital asset exchanges. The Company transfers digital asset to either staking account within the exchange platform and into staking custody accounts. The Company transfers the digital assets to those staking accounts and the counterparty delivers staking and lending rewards in return. The digital assets rewards are based on the rewards offered at the time the Company enters into staking or lending arrangements. The transaction price is an interest rate offered for the digital asset deposit. Over the period that the digital assets are staked or lent, the digital assets rewards are deposited into the Company's custody accounts. The rewards are based on the amount of digital assets staked or lent and the rate offered by the custodian at that time.

Staking and lending rewards are recognized as revenue as they are earned over the period the digital assets are staked or loaned. Staking allows the Company to earn income through a process that is used to verify cryptocurrency transactions. It involves committing holdings to support a blockchain network and confirming transactions. Cryptocurrencies that allow staking use a "consensus mechanism" called Proof of Stake, which is the way they ensure that all transactions are verified and secured without a bank or payment processor in the middle.

(i) Validator Node revenue

Validator Node Revenue

Validator Node revenue is earned as transactions are validated on a blockchain. When transactions are validated on the blockchain, the Company receives rewards from that blockchain. The transaction price are the rewards earned by the Company as transactions are validated by the Company's node. The Company receives rewards for these services provided to the blockchain. The blockchain token rewards are only earned when the Company validates transactions that take place on the blockchain. When a transaction is validated by the Company's node, rewards are deposited to the Company's account. As the tokens are earned, revenue is calculated by summing up the tokens earned each day and multiplying the value of reward tokens for that day.

(j) Leases

At the inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The Company, as a lessee, recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove any improvements made to branches or office premises. The right-of-use asset is subsequently amortized using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised in-substance fixed lease payment. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in net income if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero. The Company presents right-of-use assets and lease liabilities in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. The Company has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases of low-value assets and short-term leases. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(l) Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision maker has been identified as the management team including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Operating Officer. See Note 26 for details.

(m) Income (loss) per share

Basic income (loss) per share is calculated by dividing the net income (loss) by the weighted-average number of the Company's common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted income (loss) per share is calculated by dividing the applicable net income (loss) by the sum of the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding if dilutive common shares had been issued during the period. The calculation of diluted income (loss) per share assumes that outstanding stock options and warrants with an average exercise price below market price of the underlying shares are exercised and the assumed proceeds are used to repurchase common shares of the Company at the average market price for the period. Diluted income per share for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 all stock options and warrants were anti-dilutive and excluded from the calculation of dilutive loss per share.

(n) Comprehensive income (loss)

Total comprehensive income (loss) comprises all components of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (loss). Other comprehensive income (loss) includes gains and losses from translating the financial statements of an entity's whose functional currency differs from the presentation currency.

(o) Income taxes

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is not recognized for the following temporary differences: the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, and differences relating to investments in jointly controlled entities to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously.

A deferred tax asset is recognized for unused tax losses, tax credits and deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(p) Share-based payments

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. Fair value is measured at grant date and each tranche is recognized on a graded-vesting basis over the period in which options vest. At the end of each reporting period, the Company revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognized in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the equity reserve.

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions with parties other than employees are measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, except where that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case they are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured at the date the entity obtains the goods or the counterparty renders the service. For options that expire unexercised, the recorded value is transferred to deficit.

(q) Digital Assets

The IFRS Interpretations Committee (the "Committee") published its agenda decision on Holdings of Cryptocurrencies in June 2019. The Committee concluded that IAS 2 – Inventories applies to cryptocurrencies when they are held for sale in the ordinary course of business, otherwise an entity should apply IAS 38 - Intangible Assets to holdings of cryptocurrencies. The Company has assessed that it acts in a capacity as a commodity broker trader as defined in IAS 2 - Inventories, in characterizing certain of its holdings as inventory, or more specifically, digital assets. If assets held by commodity broker-traders are principally acquired for the purpose of selling in the near future and generating a profit from fluctuations in price or broker-traders' margin, such assets are accounted for as inventory, and changes in fair value less costs to sell are recognized in profit or loss.

Digital assets consist of cryptocurrency denominated assets (see Note 6) and are included in current assets. Digital assets are measured using unadjusted quoted prices taken from active markets, where available. Fair value measurement for digital assets with available active market prices has been classified as Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy. Fair value is determined by taking the mid-point price at 17:30 CET from Kraken, Bitfinex, Binance, Coinbase and other exchanges consistent with the final terms for each ETP. The Company revalues its digital assets quarterly.

Disclosure

The Company applies the disclosure requirements in the IFRS Standard applicable to its holding of cryptocurrencies. Accordingly, the Company applies the disclosure requirements in IAS 2 – Inventories for holdings of cryptocurrencies. If an entity measures its holding in cryptocurrencies at fair value, IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement specifies applicable disclosure requirements. In applying IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements, the Company discloses judgements that its management has made regarding its accounting for holdings of cryptocurrencies if those are part of the judgements that had a significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

The Company has evaluated the impact of the Agenda Paper and has determined that cryptocurrencies with an active market should be classified as digital assets and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Increases and decreases in the fair value of digital assets are recognized through profit or loss. Digital assets are derecognized when the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership on disposal.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(r) Digital Asset Loaned

Initial recognition and measurement

The Company enters into loan agreements with various digital asset exchanges to earn yield based on the digital assets that are lent. At the time the Company enters into the loan agreement, the digital asset is derecognized from digital assets as the borrower obtains the rights to direct the use of the digital asset and the Company recognizes this as digital assets loaned, measured at the fair value of the loaned digital asset.

Subsequent measurement

During the term of the digital asset loan, the digital asset loaned is measured at the fair value based on the fair market value of loaned digital assets with any gains / (losses) resulting from remeasuring the digital asset loaned to the realized and net change in unrealized gains and losses on digital assets.

Derecognition

At the end of the digital asset loan, the digital asset loaned is derecognized and re-recorded as digital assets at the carrying amount of the digital asset loaned.

(s) Client Digital Assets

The Company records the safeguarding of customer digital assets in accordance with IAS 38. On initial recognition, the Company records the client funds deposited and the associated financial liability at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to their acquisition or issuance. Changes in the fair value of client digital assets and liabilities are recognized in the profit or loss. Generally there is no gain or loss on remeasurement as the recognized asset is equal the fair value of the liability.

(t) Intangible assets

Intangible assets consist of brand names, customer relationships and technology. The Company has estimated the brand names will contribute cash flows for between 5-10 years, and customer relationships and technology will contribute to cash flows for 5 years.

Intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

Impairment

Impairments are recorded when the recoverable amounts of assets are less than their carrying amounts. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to dispose or its value in use. Impairment losses are evaluated for potential reversals of impairment when events or changes in circumstances warrant such consideration.

The carrying values of all intangible assets with finite lives are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

2. Material accounting policy information (continued)

(u) Goodwill

Goodwill arising on a business acquisition is recognized as an asset at the date that control is acquired (the “acquisition date”). Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer’s previously held equity interest (if any) in the entity over the fair value of the identifiable net assets.

Goodwill is not amortized but is reviewed for impairment at least annually or sooner if indicators of impairment exist. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the group level representing the lowest level at which management monitors it, the operating segment level. Any impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss and is not subsequently reversed.

No impairment losses have been recognized in the consolidated statements of loss related to goodwill.

For the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company did not experience any triggering events or additional information that the goodwill’s recoverable amount was significantly different than its carrying amount.

(v) Share capital

Financial instruments issued by the Company are classified as share capital only to the extent that they do not meet the definition of a financial liability. The Company’s common shares are classified as equity instruments. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds. Repurchases by the Company of its own common shares under a Normal Course Issuer Bid (“NCIB”) are accounted for in accordance with IAS 32, Financial Instruments: Presentation. Upon reacquiring common shares under a NCIB, the Company deducts from equity the purchase price of these common shares and any costs to acquire such common shares. Any such common shares held by the Company are considered treasury shares until they are cancelled.

(w) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when (a), the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, and (b), it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

(x) New and future accounting change

Certain pronouncements were issued by the IASB or the IFRIC that are mandatory for accounting periods on or after January 1, 2025 or later periods. Many are not applicable or do not have a significant impact to the Company and have been excluded. The following amendments were adopted by the Company on January 1, 2024. The adoption of these amendments had no significant impact on the Company’s financial statements.

In January 2020, IAS 1 – Presentation of Financial Statements was amended to provide a more general approach to classification of liabilities, based on contractual arrangements in place at the reporting date. The amendments clarify that the classification of liabilities as current or noncurrent is based solely on a company’s right to defer settlement at the reporting date. The right needs to be unconditional and must have substance. The amendments also clarify that the transfer of a company’s own equity instruments is regarded as settlement of a liability, unless it results from the exercise of a conversion option meeting the definition of an equity instrument. This amendment did not have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

IFRS 18 - In April 2024, the IASB issued IFRS 18 Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements to improve reporting of financial performance. The new standard replaces IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements. IFRS 18 introduces new categories and required subtotals in the statement of profit and loss and also requires disclosure of management-defined performance measures. It also includes new requirements for the location, aggregation and disaggregation of financial information. The standard is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2027, including interim financial statements. Retrospective application is required and early adoption is permitted.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

3. Cash and cash equivalents

| | 31-Dec-24 | 31-Dec-23 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash at banks | \$ 13,643,192 | \$ 306,920 |
| Cash at brokers | 9,240,610 | 6,417,725 |
| Cash at digital currency exchanges | 40,070 | 2,837 |
| | \$ 22,923,872 | \$ 6,727,482 |

The Company also holds client cash deposits for trading purposes in the United States and Bermuda and has classified these deposits as client cash deposits on the statement of financial position. As at December 31, 2024, the balance in client cash deposits was \$15,346,080 (December 31, 2023 - \$nil).

4. Prepaid expenses and other assets

| | 31-Dec-24 | 31-Dec-23 |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Prepaid insurance | \$ 59,687 | \$ 42,335 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,935,316 | 1,467,489 |
| Other assets | 590,448 | 54,036 |
| | \$ 2,585,451 | \$ 1,563,860 |

5. Investments, at fair value through profit and loss

At December 31, 2024, the Company's investment portfolio consisted of one publicly traded investment and nine private investments for a total estimated fair value of \$54,859,741 (December 31, 2023 – nine private investments for a total estimated fair value of 43,540,534).

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company had a realized gain of \$154,765 and an unrealized gain of \$14,133,138 (December 31, 2023 – realized loss of \$4,683 and an unrealized gain of \$318,080) on private and public investments.

Public Investments

| Private Issuer | Note | Security description | Cost | Estimated Fair Value | % of FV |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| Brazil Potash Corp. | (i) | 404,200 common shares | \$ 1,998,668 | \$ 1,119,587 | 100.0% |
| Total public investments | | | \$ 1,998,668 | \$ 1,119,587 | 100.0% |

(i) Investments in related party entities

Private Investments

At December 31, 2024, the Company's nine private investments had a total fair value of \$53,740,153.

| Private Issuer | Note | Security description | Cost | Estimated Fair Value | % of FV |
|------------------------------|------|---|---------------|----------------------|---------|
| 3iQ Corp. | | 61,712 common shares | \$ 86,319 | \$ 432,331 | 0.9% |
| Amina Bank AG | (i) | 3,906,250 non-voting shares | 34,498,750 | 51,020,502 | 94.9% |
| Earmity Inc. | | 85,142 preferred shares | 130,946 | - | 0.0% |
| Luxor Technology Corporation | | 201,633 preferred shares | 630,505 | 719,522 | 1.3% |
| Neuronomics AG | | 724 common shares | 128,898 | 128,898 | 0.2% |
| SDK:meta, LLC | | 1,000,000 units | 3,420,000 | - | 0.0% |
| Skolem Technologies Ltd. | | 16,354 preferred shares | 177,488 | - | 0.0% |
| VolMEX Labs Corporation | | Rights to certain preferred shares and warrants | 37,809 | - | 0.0% |
| ZKP Corporation | (i) | 370,370 common shares | 1,385,800 | 1,438,900 | 2.7% |
| Total private investments | | | \$ 40,496,515 | \$ 53,740,153 | 100.0% |

(i) Investments in related party entities

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

5. Investments, at fair value through profit and loss

At December 31, 2023, the Company's nine private investments had a total fair value of \$43,540,534.

| Private Issuer | Note | Security description | Cost | Estimated Fair Value | % of FV |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|---------------|----------------------|---------|
| 3iQ Corp. | | 187,007 common shares | \$ 261,605 | \$ 1,216,890 | 2.8% |
| Brazil Potash Corp. | (i) | 404,200 common shares | 1,998,668 | 2,138,380 | 4.9% |
| Earnity Inc. | | 85,142 preferred shares | 130,946 | - | 0.0% |
| Luxor Technology Corporation | | 201,633 preferred shares | 630,505 | 661,366 | 1.5% |
| Neuronomics AG | | 724 common shares | 128,898 | 128,898 | 0.3% |
| SDK:meta, LLC | | 1,000,000 units | 3,420,000 | - | 0.0% |
| Amina Bank AG (formerly SEBA Bank AG) | (i) | 3,906,250 non-voting shares | 34,498,750 | 39,395,000 | 90.5% |
| Skolem Technologies Ltd. | | 16,354 preferred shares | 177,488 | - | 0.0% |
| VolMEX Labs Corporation | | Rights to certain preferred shares and warrants | 37,809 | - | 0.0% |
| Total private investments | | | \$ 41,284,669 | \$ 43,540,534 | 100.0% |

6. Digital Assets, Digital Assets Loaned, and Digital Assets Staked

As at December 31, 2024, the Company's digital assets consisted of the below digital currencies, with a fair value of \$799,796,591 (December 31, 2023 - \$489,865,638). Digital currencies are recorded at their fair value on the date they are acquired and are revalued to their current market value at each reporting date. Fair value is determined by taking the mid-point price at 17:30 CET from Kraken, Bitfinex, Binance, Coinbase and other exchanges consistent with the final terms for each ETP. Fair value for Mobilecoin, Shyft, Blocto, Maps, Oxygen, Boba Network, Saffron.finance, Clover, Sovryn, Wilder World, Pyth and Volmex is determined by taking the last closing price for the day (UTC time) from www.coinmarketcap.com.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

6. Digital Assets, Digital Assets Loaned, and Digital Assets Staked (continued)

The Company's holdings of digital assets consist of the following:

| | December 31, 2024 | | December 31, 2023 | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Quantity | \$ | Quantity | \$ |
| Binance Coin (BNB) | 2,558.9747 | 2,617,180 | 236.4452 | 97,710 |
| Bitcoin (BTC) | 2,705.7708 | 329,504,025 | 2,271.3329 | 108,983,280 |
| Ethereum (ETH) | 20,676.9254 | 101,295,967 | 21,537.4066 | 65,956,320 |
| EthereumPoW (ETHW) | 200.0000 | 1 | 0.2000 | 1 |
| Cardano (ADA) | 69,671,396.7593 | 87,114,485 | 54,210,783.1700 | 43,306,306 |
| Polkadot (DOT) | 2,766,149.1833 | 27,151,899 | 1,666,147.7880 | 18,371,365 |
| Solana (SOL) | 43,414.4191 | 12,452,742 | 1,682,112.4900 | 235,733,109 |
| Shyft | 4,879,446.3958 | 6,431 | 4,539,407.2792 | 78,314 |
| Uniswap (UNI) | 421,450.3048 | 8,219,818 | 296,352.0602 | 2,932,687 |
| USDC | - | 361,677 | - | 673 |
| USDT | - | 7,585,222 | - | 111,856 |
| Litecoin | - | - | 17.3931 | 1,719 |
| DOGE | 17,545,096.4535 | 8,213,542 | 220,474.3947 | 26,652 |
| Cosmos (ATOM) | 735.9223 | 6,626 | 11,700.0000 | 171,497 |
| Avalanche (AVAX) | 125,979.5440 | 6,636,473 | 248,151.6644 | 13,148,105 |
| Matic (MATIC) | 1,500.9042 | 878 | 0.0003 | - |
| Ripple (XRP) | 17,223,963.4000 | 52,429,399 | 76,029.7317 | 62,737 |
| Enjin (ENJ) | 127,360.9806 | 40,200 | 432,342.3671 | 223,237 |
| Tron (TRX) | 341,529.3057 | 128,081 | 118,490.5094 | 16,581 |
| Terra Luna (LUNA) | 205,057.0760 | - | 202,302.5360 | - |
| Shiba Inu (SHIB) | 142,074,547.6000 | 4,309 | - | - |
| Pyth | 3,444,248.6000 | 1,261,838 | 2,500,000.0000 | 503,669 |
| AAVE | 2,333.3875 | 1,058,152 | - | - |
| ALGO | 90,930.8700 | 43,426 | - | - |
| APE | 283.1000 | 487 | - | - |
| APT | 287,849.7000 | 3,691,358 | - | - |
| AR | 14,202.0100 | 338,059 | - | - |
| ARB | 24.0000 | 25 | - | - |
| AVA | 1,450.0000 | 110 | - | - |
| BAT | 32,967.8500 | 10,991 | - | - |
| BCH | 25.4800 | 15,935 | - | - |
| CHZ | 391.6800 | 46 | - | - |
| COMP | 52.2300 | 5,482 | - | - |
| Core | 3,995,185.7910 | 6,187,871 | - | - |
| CRV | 10,295.1200 | 13,392 | - | - |
| EOS | 13,419.9100 | 14,927 | - | - |
| FET | 561,613.1000 | 1,053,850 | - | - |
| FIL | 8,471.8100 | 60,365 | - | - |
| FTM | 1,307,990.0000 | 1,315,188 | - | - |
| FTM | 34,663.2600 | 33,767 | - | - |
| GALA | 100,726.8700 | 5,000 | - | - |
| GRT | 1,620.3700 | 464 | - | - |
| HBAR | 49,611,593.1918 | 19,977,385 | - | - |
| ICP | 1,436,614.1074 | 20,927,162 | - | - |
| IMX | 10,992.0200 | 20,640 | - | - |
| INJ | 56,329.4200 | 1,634,770 | - | - |
| JUP | 499,299.1000 | 608,664 | - | - |
| KSM | 470.3400 | 22,361 | - | - |
| LDO | 36,961.1000 | 98,756 | - | - |
| LINK | 239,057.7313 | 7,097,367 | - | - |
| LRC | 5,178.2400 | 1,428 | - | - |
| LTC | 541.8400 | 81,122 | - | - |
| MANA | 3,609.4800 | 2,409 | - | - |
| MKR | 0.1100 | 235 | - | - |
| NEAR | 1,300,877.8800 | 9,510,609 | - | - |
| OP | 15,436.4300 | 39,203 | - | - |
| PAXG | 0.6900 | 2,619 | - | - |
| Pendle | 31,265.4000 | 229,438 | - | - |
| POL | 183,654.4400 | 119,366 | - | - |
| QNT | 1,086.7000 | 165,278 | - | - |
| RENDERSOL | 162,158.1000 | 1,622,358 | - | - |
| RUNE | 91,192.7000 | 609,491 | - | - |
| SAND | 2,749.0000 | 2,146 | - | - |
| SEI | 2,078,991.0000 | 1,225,003 | - | - |
| STX | 203,450.0000 | 140,195 | - | - |
| SUI | 10,785,375.0000 | 65,997,975 | - | - |
| SUSHI | 39,426.6800 | 76,360 | - | - |
| TAO | 9,851.6400 | 6,393,515 | - | - |
| TON | 405,657.4300 | 3,261,134 | - | - |
| W | 722,403.0000 | 307,581 | - | - |
| WBTC | - | 309 | - | - |
| WLD | 49,314.1000 | 152,723 | - | - |
| Current | | 799,314,977 | | 489,725,820 |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

6. Digital Assets, Digital Assets Loaned, and Digital Assets Staked (continued)

| | December 31, 2024 | | December 31, 2023 | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | Quantity | \$ | Quantity | \$ |
| Blocto | 275,385.0716 | 1,085 | 264,559.7030 | 10,503 |
| Boba Network | 250,000.0000 | - | 250,000.0000 | - |
| Clover | 500,000.0000 | 45,915 | 450,000.0000 | 19,831 |
| Maps | 285,713.0000 | - | 285,713.0000 | - |
| Mobilecoin | 2,855.5045 | - | 2,855.5045 | - |
| Oxygen | 400,000.0000 | - | 400,000.0000 | - |
| Saffron.finance | 86.2100 | 2,729 | 86.2100 | 2,619 |
| Sovryn | 15,458.9500 | 6,509 | 15,458.9500 | 12,863 |
| Wilder World | 148,810.0000 | 143,120 | 148,810.0000 | 94,002 |
| Volmex Labs | 2,925,878.0000 | - | 2,925,878.0000 | - |
| Other Coins (Meme coins) | 121,424,013.5200 | 282,256 | - | - |
| Long-Term | | 481,614 | | 139,818 |
| Total Digital Assets | | 799,796,591 | | 489,865,638 |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

6. Digital Assets, Digital Assets Loaned, and Digital Assets Staked (continued)

| | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Current digital assets | | |
| Current digital assets | | |
| Digital assets | 398,364,913 | 188,846,248 |
| Digital assets loaned | 55,568,531 | 270,362,684 |
| Digital assets staked | 345,381,533 | 30,516,888 |
| Total current digital assets | 799,314,977 | 489,725,820 |
| Non-current digital assets | | |
| Digital assets | 481,614 | 139,818 |
| Total non-current digital assets | 481,614 | 139,818 |
| Total digital assets | 799,796,591 | 489,865,638 |

In addition to the above noted digital assets, the Company has the following equity investments at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL"). See Note 7 for further details.

| | Current | | Long Term | | Total | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Quantity | Amount | Quantity | Amount | Quantity | Amount |
| Fund A - Solana (SOL) | 216,379.2216 | \$ 44,442,849 | 244,331.9458 | \$ 50,184,152 | 460,711.1675 | \$ 94,627,001 |
| Fund A - Avalance (AVAX) | 223,905.1900 | \$ 8,663,344 | 707,540.4100 | \$ 27,376,168 | 931,445.6000 | \$ 36,039,512 |
| | 440,284.4116 | \$ 53,106,193 | 951,872.3558 | \$ 77,560,320 | 1,392,156.7675 | \$ 130,666,513 |
| Fund B - Solana (SOL) | 626,365.7000 | \$ 128,651,339 | 540,869.9000 | \$ 111,091,072 | 1,167,235.6000 | \$ 239,742,411 |
| Total | | \$ 181,757,532 | | \$ 188,651,392 | | \$ 370,408,924 |

The continuity of digital assets for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

| | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Opening balance | \$ 489,865,638 | \$ 104,202,085 |
| Digital assets acquired | 540,008,974 | 318,355,007 |
| Digital assets disposed | (717,306,612) | (244,656,544) |
| Digital assets earned from staking, lending and fees | 35,717,997 | 3,554,587 |
| Realized gain (loss) on digital assets | 396,824,120 | (1,017,247) |
| Net change in unrealized gains and losses on digital assets | 80,894,227 | 324,976,115 |
| Foreign exchange gain (loss) | (26,207,754) | (15,548,363) |
| | \$ 799,796,591 | \$ 489,865,638 |

Digital assets held by counterparty for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 area as follows:

| | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Counterparty A | \$ 9,955,300 | \$ 421,687,911 |
| Counterparty B | 17,836 | 30,592,947 |
| Counterparty C | 1,035,685 | 2,775,287 |
| Counterparty D | 96,294 | 11,785,440 |
| Counterparty E | 10,082,451 | 8,633,491 |
| Counterparty F | 9,798,485 | 837,948 |
| Counterparty G | - | 8,840,988 |
| Counterparty H | 84,086,732 | - |
| Counterparty I | - | - |
| Counterparty J | - | - |
| Counterparty K | 180,133,894 | - |
| Counterparty L | - | - |
| Counterparty M | 5,450,286 | - |
| Other | 10,702,768 | 248,294 |
| Self custody | 488,436,860 | 4,463,332 |
| Total | \$ 799,796,591 | \$ 489,865,638 |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

6. Digital Assets, Digital Assets Loaned, and Digital Assets Staked (continued)

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets held by lenders as collateral consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bitcoin | 365.4480 | \$ 10,082,451 |
| Total | 365.4480 | \$ 10,082,451 |

As at December 31, 2024, the 380 Bitcoin held by Genesis Global Capital LLC ("Genesis") as collateral against a loan has been written down to \$10,082,451 (US\$7,007,055), the fair value of the loan and interest held with Genesis.

As of December 31, 2023, digital assets held by lenders as collateral consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bitcoin | 1,158.2614 | 46,860,266 |
| Ethereum | 9,263.7800 | 28,369,770 |
| Total | 10,422.0414 | \$ 75,230,036 |

As at December 31, 2023, the 475 Bitcoin held by Genesis as collateral against a loan has been written down to \$8,690,623 (US\$6,570,862), the fair value of the loan and interest held with Genesis.

In the normal course of business, the Company enters into open-ended lending arrangements with certain financial institutions, whereby the Company loans certain fiat and digital assets in exchange for interest income. The Company can demand the repayment of the loans and accrued interest at any time. The digital assets on loan are included in digital assets balances above.

Digital Assets loaned

As of December 31, 2024, the Company has on loan select digital assets to borrowers at annual rates ranging from approximately 3.25% to 5.5% and accrue interest on a monthly basis. The digital assets on loan are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has on loan select digital assets to borrowers at annual rates ranging from approximately 2.4% to 9.7% and accrue interest on a monthly basis. The digital assets on loan are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets on loan consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value | Fair Value Share |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Digital assets on loan: | | | |
| Bitcoin (BTC) | 120.0000 | \$ 16,374,593 | 29% |
| Ethereum (ETH) | 8,000.0000 | 39,193,938 | 71% |
| Total | 8,120.0000 | \$ 55,568,531 | 100% |

As of December 31, 2023, digital assets on loan consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value | Fair Value Share |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Digital on loan: | | | |
| Ethereum | 7,000.0000 | 21,437,084 | 8% |
| Cardano | 8,500,000.0000 | 6,790,228 | 3% |
| Polkadot | 1,373,835.0000 | 15,148,250 | 6% |
| Solana | 1,572,441.0000 | 220,363,625 | 82% |
| Avalanche | 125,009.0000 | 6,623,496 | 2% |
| Total | 11,578,285.0000 | \$ 270,362,684 | 100% |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

6. Digital Assets, Digital Assets Loaned, and Digital Assets Staked (continued)

As of December 31, 2024, the digital assets on loan by significant borrowing counterparty is as follow:

| | Interest rates | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value | Fair Value Share |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Digital assets on loan: | | | | |
| Counterparty F | 4.75% | 2,000.0000 | 9,798,485 | 18% |
| Counterparty H | 3.25% to 5.50% | 6,120.0000 | 45,770,047 | 82% |
| Total | | 8,120.0000 | \$ 55,568,531 | 100% |

As of December 31, 2023, the digital assets on loan by significant borrowing counterparty is as follow:

| | Interest rates | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Digital on loan: | | | |
| Counterparty A | 2.4% to 9.7% | 11,578,285.0000 | 270,362,684 |
| Total | | 11,578,285.0000 | \$ 270,362,684 |

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets on loan were concentrated with counterparties as follows:

| | Geography | December 31, 2024 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Digital assets on loan: | | |
| Counterparty F | UAE | 18% |
| Counterparty H | United States | 82% |
| Total | | 100% |

As of December 31, 2023, digital assets on loan were concentrated with counterparties as follows:

| | Geography | December 31, 2023 |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Digital on loan: | | |
| Counterparty A | Cayman Islands | 100% |
| Total | | 100% |

The Company's digital assets on loan are exposed to credit risk. The Company limits its credit risk by placing its digital assets on loan with high credit quality financial institutions that have sufficient capital to meet their obligations as they come due and on which the Company has performed internal due diligence procedures. The Company's due diligence procedures may include, but are not limited to, review of the financial position of the borrower, review of the internal control practices and procedures of the borrower, review of market information, and monitoring the Company's risk exposure thresholds. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company does not expect a material loss on any of its digital assets on loan. While the Company intends to only transact with counterparties that it believes to be creditworthy, there can be no assurance that a counterparty will not default and that the Company will not sustain a material loss on a transaction as a result.

Digital Assets Staked

As of December 31, 2024, the Company has staked select digital assets to borrowers at annual rates ranging from approximately 2.95% to 9.7% and accrue rewards as they are earned. The digital assets staked are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has staked select digital assets to borrowers at annual rates ranging from approximately 3.15% and accrue rewards as they are earned. The digital assets staked are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

6. Digital Assets, Digital Assets Loaned, and Digital Assets Staked (continued)

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets staked consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins staked | Fair Value | Fair Value Share |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Digital assets on staked: | | | |
| Bitcoin | 1,803.0000 | 246,028,259 | 71% |
| Cardano | 57,965,407.1384 | 72,480,183 | 21% |
| Ethereum | 32.0000 | 156,776 | 0% |
| Core | 3,415,479.8499 | 5,290,004 | 2% |
| Polkadot | 1,941,230.3100 | 19,057,413 | 6% |
| Solana | 10,526.4620 | 2,368,899 | 1% |
| Total | 63,334,478.7603 | \$ 345,381,533 | 100% |

As of December 31, 2023, digital assets staked consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins staked | Fair Value | Fair Value Share |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | | |
| Cardano | 38,201,004.7950 | 30,516,888 | 100% |
| Total | 38,201,004.7950 | \$ 30,516,888 | 100% |

As of December 31, 2024, the digital assets staked by significant borrowing counterparty is as follow:

| | Interest rates | Number of coins staked | Fair Value |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | | |
| Counterparty M | 4.00% | 32.0000 | 156,776 |
| Self custody | 3% to 8.02% | 63,334,478.7603 | 345,224,758 |
| Total | | 63,334,510.7602 | \$ 345,381,533 |

As of December 31, 2023, the digital assets staked by significant borrowing counterparty is as follow:

| | Interest rates | Number of coins staked | Fair Value |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | | |
| Counterparty B | 3.15% | 38,201,004.7950 | 30,516,888 |
| Total | | 38,201,004.7950 | \$ 30,516,888 |

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets staked were concentrated with counterparties as follows:

| | Geography | December 31, 2024 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | |
| Self custody | Switzerland | 100% |
| Total | | 100% |

As of December 31, 2023, digital assets staked were concentrated with counterparties as follows:

| | Geography | December 31, 2023 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | |
| Counterparty B | Switzerland | 100% |
| Total | | 100% |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

6. Digital Assets, Digital Assets Loaned, and Digital Assets Staked (continued)

The Company's digital assets staked are exposed to market risk, liquidity risk, lockup duration risk, loss or theft of assets and return duration risk. The Company places allocation limits by counterparty and only deals with high credit quality financial institutions that are believed to have sufficient capital to meet their obligations as they come due and on which the Company has performed internal due diligence procedures. The Company's due diligence procedures may include, but are not limited to, review of the financial position of the counterparty, review of the internal control practices and procedures of the counterparty, review of market information, and monitoring the Company's risk exposure thresholds. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company does not expect a material loss on any of its digital assets staked. While the Company intends to only transact with counterparties that it believes to meets the Company staking policy criteria, there can be no assurance that a counterparty will not default and that the Company will not sustain a material loss on a transaction as a result.

7. Equity investments in digital assets at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL")

| | Current | | Long Term | | Total | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Quantity | Amount | Quantity | Amount | Quantity | Amount |
| Fund A - Solana (SOL) | 216,379.2216 | \$ 44,442,849 | 244,331.9458 | \$ 50,184,152 | 460,711.1675 | \$ 94,627,001 |
| Fund A - Avalance (AVAX) | 223,905.1900 | \$ 8,663,344 | 707,540.4100 | \$ 27,376,168 | 931,445.6000 | \$ 36,039,512 |
| | 440,284.4116 | \$ 53,106,193 | 951,872.3558 | \$ 77,560,320 | 1,392,156.7675 | \$ 130,666,513 |
| Fund B - Solana (SOL) | 626,365.7000 | \$ 128,651,339 | 540,869.9000 | \$ 111,091,072 | 1,167,235.6000 | \$ 239,742,411 |
| Total | | \$ 181,757,532 | | \$ 188,651,392 | | \$ 370,408,924 |

Fund A

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company through a subsidiary, invested US\$61,741,683 in three tranches of a private investment fund designed to acquire Solana and Avalanche tokens from a bankrupt company ("Fund A"). The Company's investment represents the acquisition of 491,249 Solana at US\$105 per Solana and 931,446 Avalanche at US\$11 per Avalanche.

The Solana acquired by the Company is locked and staked, earning staking rewards during the lock period. Staking rewards will accrue while Solana is locked and will become distributable on the same unlocking schedule as the Solana. The Solana will be released in monthly increments from January 2025 through January 2028.

The Avalanche acquired by the Company is locked and staked, earning staking rewards during the lock period. Staking rewards will accrue while Avalanche is locked and will become distributable on the same unlocking schedule as the Avalanche. The Avalanche will be released in weekly increments July 10, 2025 and continuing through July 1, 2027.

The investments in the investment fund were initially recognized based on the latest available net asset value as determined by the investment fund's administrator less an applicable DLOM. The values of the investments were remeasured based on quarterly valuation reports provided by the investment fund administrator less an applicable DLOM.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

7. Equity investments in digital assets at fair value through profit and loss (“FVTPL”)

Fund B

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company invested through a subsidiary, \$153,516,846 (US\$112,072,453) in two tranches of a private investment fund designed to acquire Solana tokens from a bankrupt company (“Fund B” and together with Fund A the “Equity Investments in Digital Assets”).

The Company’s investment represents the acquisition of 1,123,360 Solana at US\$100 per Solana. The Solana acquired by the Company is locked and staked, earning staking rewards during the lock period and thereafter until such Solana is sold by the fund manager or an in-kind distribution in the limited partners of the fund. Staking rewards will accrue while Solana is locked and will become distributable on the same unlocking schedule as the Solana. Approximately 25 % of the Solana will be released in March 2025, while the remaining 75% of the Solana will be released linearly monthly until January 2028.

The investments in the investment fund were initially recognized based on the latest available net asset value as determined by the investment fund’s administrator less an applicable DLOM. The values of the investments were remeasured based on quarterly valuation reports provided by the investment fund administrator less an applicable DLOM.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

8. Client digital assets

On October 7, the Company acquired 100% interest in Stillman Digital Bermuda Ltd. Client digital assets are comprised of digital assets in custody with Stillman Digital. As at December 31, 2024, Stillman Digital's client digital assets consisted of the below digital currencies, with a fair value of \$3,356,235.

| | December 31, 2024 | | December 31, 2023 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Quantity | \$ | Quantity | \$ |
| Binance Coin (BNB) | 0.1974 | 201 | - | - |
| Bitcoin (BTC) | 4.8104 | 801,253 | - | - |
| Ethereum (ETH) | 25.1001 | 120,759 | - | - |
| Cardano (ADA) | 2,049.2100 | 2,508 | - | - |
| Polkadot (DOT) | 28.8530 | 275 | - | - |
| Solana (SOL) | 1,333.3800 | 363,843 | - | - |
| USDC | 237,564.9400 | 341,832 | - | - |
| USDT | 26,690.3319 | 38,324 | - | - |
| DOGE | 147,934.5500 | 67,409 | - | - |
| Cosmos (ATOM) | 3.2564 | 29 | - | - |
| Avalanche (AVAX) | 1,206.8100 | 61,471 | - | - |
| Matic (MATIC) | 24.1100 | 13 | - | - |
| Ripple (XRP) | 274,300.0100 | 830,507 | - | - |
| Enjin (ENJ) | 100.0000 | 30 | - | - |
| Tron (TRX) | 463.6000 | 170 | - | - |
| 1INCH | 574.1916 | 315 | - | - |
| AAVE | 0.9000 | 402 | - | - |
| ALGO | 999.9991 | 477 | - | - |
| ARB | 1,027.5800 | 1,065 | - | - |
| BAT | 60.4000 | 20 | - | - |
| BCH | 0.3773 | 236 | - | - |
| CHZ | 190.0000 | 22 | - | - |
| COMP | 2.6530 | 278 | - | - |
| CRV | 35.0000 | 45 | - | - |
| EURC | 139,109.2000 | 220,172 | - | - |
| FTM | 256.7697 | 251 | - | - |
| GALA | 0.6200 | 0 | - | - |
| GRT | 813.1900 | 233 | - | - |
| HBAR | 74,568.6800 | 28,791 | - | - |
| IMX | 0.0177 | 0 | - | - |
| KSM | 0.6000 | 28 | - | - |
| LDO | 1,557.7460 | 3,950 | - | - |
| LINK | 1,265.1500 | 36,317 | - | - |
| LRC | 104.0710 | 29 | - | - |
| LTC | 746.4658 | 111,813 | - | - |
| MANA | 36.7100 | 24 | - | - |
| MKR | 0.0863 | 185 | - | - |
| NEAR | 2.5000 | 18 | - | - |
| OP | 8.0000 | 20 | - | - |
| POL | 94.9910 | 35 | - | - |
| QNT | 1,968.4087 | 299,096 | - | - |
| SAND | 41.3300 | 32 | - | - |
| SUSHI | 21.3100 | 41 | - | - |
| TON | 1.0148 | 2 | - | - |
| XTZ | 47,618.2000 | 23,303 | - | - |
| YFI | 163.8638 | 303 | - | - |
| YFI | 0.0091 | 105 | - | - |
| Total client digital assets | | 3,356,235 | | - |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

9. Acquisitions

Reflexivity

On February 6, 2024, the Company acquired 100% interest in Reflexivity LLC ("Reflexivity") by issuing 5,000,000 common shares. Reflexivity is a private company incorporated in the United States that operates a premier private research firm that specializes in producing cutting-edge research reports for the cryptocurrency industry. The primary reason for this business combination is to gain exposure to Reflexivity's subscriber base.

Details of the consideration for acquisition, net assets acquired and goodwill are as follows:

Purchase price consider paid:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Fair value of shares issued | \$ | 3,100,000 |
| Fair value of shares issued | \$ | 3,100,000 |

Fair value of assets and liabilities assumed:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Cash | \$ | 299,457 |
| Amounts receivable | | 16,987 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 20,092 |
| Client relationships | | 350,490 |
| Brand name | | 126,531 |
| Technology | | 158,163 |
| Deferred tax liability | | (168,286) |
| Accounts payable | | (1,296) |
| Customer prepayment | | (330,919) |
| Goodwill | | 2,628,781 |
| Total net assets acquired | \$ | 3,100,000 |

The goodwill acquired as part of the Reflexivity acquisition is made up of assembled workforce and implied goodwill related to Reflexivity's management and staff experiences and Reflexivity's reputation in the industry. It will not be deductible for tax purposes.

No material acquisition costs are recognized in the statement of operations. As Reflexivity was acquired on February 7, 2024, there is not a material difference in the amounts consolidated from February 7, 2024 and its full calendar year 2024 results.

Stillman Digital

On October 7, 2024, the Company acquired 100% interest in Stillman Digital Inc. and Stillman Digital Bermuda Ltd. (collectively "Stillman Digital") by issuing 2,500,000 common shares. Stillman Digital Inc. is a private company incorporated in the United States and Stillman Digital Bermuda Ltd. is a private company incorporated in Bermuda. Stillman Digital is a global liquidity provider that provides digital asset products and services in electronic trade execution, market making and OTC block trading. The primary reason for this business combination is to gain access to Stillman Digital's trading platform.

Under the terms of the transaction, 2,500,000 common shares were issued on the close of the transaction. 1,000,000 of the common shares issued are subject to a lock-up schedule, with 25% released on each of the 3, 6, 9, and 12-month anniversaries from October 7, 2024.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

9. Acquisitions (continued)

Stillman Digital (continued)

Details of the consideration for acquisition, net assets acquired and goodwill are as follows:

Purchase price consider paid:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Fair value of shares issued | \$ | 6,893,336 |
| Fair value of shares issued | \$ | 6,893,336 |

Fair value of assets and liabilities assumed:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Cash | \$ | 14,095,519 |
| Amounts receivable | | 2,681,750 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 65,286 |
| Digital assets | | 4,456,366 |
| Client relationships | | 41,699 |
| Securities | | 4,104,255 |
| Accounts payable | | (18,364,875) |
| Other liabilities | | (186,664) |
| Total net assets acquired | \$ | 6,893,336 |

The goodwill acquired as part of the Stillman Digital's acquisition is made up of assembled workforce and implied goodwill related to Stillman Digital's management and staff experiences and Stillman Digital's reputation in the industry. It will not be deductible for tax purposes.

Had the acquisition taken place on January 1, 2024, the Company would have consolidated \$9,849,248 of revenues and net income of \$5,820,340. As the acquisition took place October 7, 2024, the Company consolidated revenues of \$2,885,180 and net income of \$974,635. No material acquisition costs are recognized in the statement of operations.

10. Intangibles assets and goodwill

| Cost | Client relationships | | Technology | | Brand Name | | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2023 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 42,789,968 | \$ 42,789,968 |
| Acquisition of Reflexivty LLC | | 350,490 | | 158,163 | | 126,531 | 635,184 |
| Acquisition of Solana IP | | - | | 4,962,021 | | - | 4,962,021 |
| Acquisition of Stillman Digital | | 41,699 | | - | | - | 41,699 |
| Balance, December 31, 2024 | \$ | 392,189 | \$ | 5,120,184 | \$ | 42,916,499 | \$ 48,428,872 |
| Accumulated Amortization | | | | | Brand Name | | Total |
| Balance, December 31, 2022 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (37,208,780) | \$ (37,208,780) |
| Amortization | | - | | - | | (2,038,300) | (2,038,300) |
| Balance, December 31, 2023 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (39,247,080) | \$ (39,247,080) |
| Amortization | | (29,208) | | (26,361) | | (2,059,386) | (2,114,955) |
| Impairment loss | | - | | (4,962,021) | | - | (4,962,021) |
| Balance, December 31, 2024 | \$ | (29,208) | \$ | (4,988,382) | \$ | (41,306,466) | \$ (46,324,056) |
| Balance, December 31, 2023 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,542,888 | \$ 3,542,888 |
| Balance, December 31, 2024 | \$ | 362,981 | \$ | 131,802 | \$ | 1,610,033 | \$ 2,104,816 |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

10. Intangibles assets and goodwill (continued)

On February 9, 2024, the Company acquired intellectual property by issuing 7,297,090 common shares of the Company. The intellectual property acquired encompasses a suite of sophisticated features, including advanced liquidity provisioning, innovative trading strategies and technologies, along with the distribution, management and analytics of decentralized financial data. These elements are tailored to support the Solana-focused trading desk operated by the Company. At the time of acquisition, the intangible assets were in an early stage of research and development, with significant uncertainties surrounding its future market demand, sales price and production costs, and as such, on February 9, 2024, the Company recognized an impairment loss of \$4,962,021.

Impairment test of brand name

During the year ended December 31, 2023, as the result of the excess of consideration paid over the fair value of the brand name acquired from Defi Capital and Valour Inc., the Company carried out a review of the recoverable amount of that brand name, which is used in its governance business line in Canada and ETP business line on Cayman Islands. The review led to the recognition of an impairment loss of \$nil (December 31, 2024 - \$Nil), which has been recognized in profit or loss.

Goodwill

The continuity of the goodwill acquired as part of the acquisitions is as follows:

| Cost | Total |
|--|---------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 | \$ 46,712,027 |
| Acquisition of Reflexivty LLC | 2,628,781 |
| Balance, December 31, 2024 | \$ 49,340,808 |

Impairment test of goodwill

The Company tests goodwill annually for impairment, or more frequently if there are indications that goodwill might be impaired. The review led to the recognition of an impairment loss of \$Nil (December 31, 2023 - \$Nil). The recoverable amount of each of the Company's CGUs has been assessed by reference to the value in use ("VIU").

The key assumptions used included in the year ended December 31, 2024 impairment test: AUM long term growth rate of 2%, annualized rate of staking return of 6.5%, percentage of AUM staked of 65%, expense growth rate of 2.4% and the discount rate used of 27.5%. December 31, 2023: AUM long term growth rate of 2%, percentage of AUM staked of 77.8%, expense growth rate of 3% and a discount rate of 27.7%. The expected future cash flows were projected for five years in both the 2024 and 2023 test.

The directors and management have considered and assessed reasonably possible changes for other key assumptions and have not identified any instances that could cause the carrying amount of the ETP CGU to exceed its recoverable amount.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

11. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities

| | 31-Dec-24 | 31-Dec-23 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Corporate payables | \$ 4,863,976 | \$ 4,443,937 |
| Digital asset liquidity provider | - | 4,402,557 |
| Related party payable (Note 21) | 146,945 | 328,352 |
| | \$ 5,010,921 | \$ 9,174,846 |

12. Loans payable

As of December 31, 2024, loan principal of \$8,633,400 (US\$6,000,000) (December 31, 2023 - \$52,242,700 (US\$39,500,000)) was outstanding. The US\$6,000,000 loan payable is held with Genesis. On January 20, 2023, Genesis declared bankruptcy and currently is not allowing withdrawals and not extending new loans. On March 15, 2023, the Court ruled that the Genesis debtors may not sell, buy, trade in crypto assets without prior consent by the creditors. The Court also allowed for the payment of some service providers required for upholding the operations but nothing beyond that. The Company's loan with Genesis is an open term loan. The Genesis loan and interest payable is \$10,082,451 (US\$7,007,055) and secured with 365 BTC.

The Company has a C\$3,865,230 (December 31, 2023: \$Nil) margin loan from a crypto liquidity provider. The loan is secured by the equity in the Company's margin trading account. The crypto liquidity provider charges fluctuating interest rates typically ranging between 9% and 15% annually.

On March 23, 2023, the Company entered into a loan agreement with an institutional investment firm that specializes in long-term asset backed financing for secured loan of \$4,316,700 (US\$3,000,001). The loan is secured by 158.2614 BTC. The Company paid a 1% origination fee to the lender. The principal is due eighteen months from the closing date. Interest payments of US\$24,375 are due quarterly with the first payment due on June 23, 2023. As of December 31, 2024, the loan principal of \$3,865,230 (US\$2,686,239) (December 31, 2023 - \$3,967,801 (US\$3,000,001)) was outstanding.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

13. ETP holders payable

The fair market value of the Company's ETPs as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

| | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Valour Bitcoin Zero EUR | 33,675,413 | 13,325,026 |
| Valour Bitcoin Zero SEK | 292,973,088 | 113,727,038 |
| Valour Ethereum Zero EUR | 3,299,649 | 1,426,174 |
| Valour Ethereum Zero SEK | 94,096,713 | 64,723,237 |
| Valour Polkadot EUR | 266,431 | 217,017 |
| Valour Polkadot SEK | 25,292,105 | 18,056,128 |
| Valour Cardano EUR | 403,928 | 105,209 |
| Valour Cardano SEK | 85,098,922 | 43,131,123 |
| Valour Uniswap EUR | 359,416 | 132,960 |
| Valour Uniswap SEK | 7,742,117 | 2,780,982 |
| Valour Binance EUR | 77,649 | 1,560 |
| Valour Binance SEK | 1,849,520 | - |
| Valour Solana EUR | 13,362,389 | 4,215,658 |
| Valour Solana SEK | 435,042,882 | 232,410,677 |
| Valour Cosmos EUR | 3,890 | 159,572 |
| Valour Digital Asset Basket 10 EUR | 740,846 | 301,427 |
| Valour Digital Asset Basket 10 SEK | 2,987,958 | 42,770 |
| Valour Bitcoin Carbon Neutral EUR | 26,686 | 5,288 |
| Valour Avalanche EUR | 409,362 | 137,447 |
| Valour Avalanche SEK | 31,866,987 | 13,034,136 |
| Valour Enjin EUR | 15,380 | 197,061 |
| Valour Ripple SEK | 51,740,886 | - |
| Valour Toncoin SEK | 3,187,385 | - |
| Valour Chainlink SEK | 6,967,176 | - |
| Valour ICP SEK | 6,453,827 | - |
| Valour Bitcoin Staking SEK | 6,605,270 | - |
| Valour Hedera SEK | 11,450,219 | - |
| Valour Hedera EUR | 3,544,510 | - |
| Valour CORE SEK | 3,324,935 | - |
| Valour BTC Staking EUR | 165,503 | - |
| Valour Short BTC SEK | 309,178 | - |
| Valour Near SEK | 9,465,391 | - |
| Valour Bitcoin Physical Carbon Neutral USD | 1,167,020 | - |
| Valour Ethereum Physical Staking USD | 484,628 | - |
| Valour ICP USD | 14,456,000 | - |
| Valour BCIX STOXX USD | 1,652,286 | - |
| Valour Hedera Physical Staking USD | 6,421,180 | - |
| Valour Bittensor SEK | 6,337,137 | - |
| Valour Dogecoin SEK | 7,931,992 | - |
| Valour SUI SEK | 65,980,127 | - |
| Valour Fantom SEK | 1,315,088 | - |
| Valour Injective SEK | 1,634,348 | - |
| Valour Jupiter SEK | 608,341 | - |
| Valour Kaspa SEK | 763,408 | - |
| Valour Lido SEK | 98,687 | - |
| Valour Pendle SEK | 226,088 | - |
| Valour PYTH SEK | 498,518 | - |
| Valour Render SEK | 1,605,632 | - |
| Valour SEI SEK | 1,220,425 | - |
| Valour Starnet SEK | 140,191 | - |
| Valour THOR SEK | 598,757 | - |
| Valour Woldcoin SEK | 152,109 | - |
| Valour W SEK | 306,616 | - |
| Valour AAVE SEK | 1,049,677 | - |
| Valour Aerodome SEK | 551,225 | - |
| Valour Akash SEK | 447,874 | - |
| Valour Aptos SEK | 3,684,532 | - |
| Valour Arweave SEK | 324,469 | - |
| Valour ASI SEK | 1,053,535 | - |
| | 1,253,515,501 | 508,130,490 |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

13. ETP holders payable (continued)

The Company's ETP certificates are unsecured and trade on the Spotlight Stock Market, the LSE, and Germany Borse Frankfurt Zertifikate AG. The Company's ETP certificates traded on the Nordic Growth Market ("NGM") until September 2024. ETPs issued by the Company referencing the performance of digital assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss. Their fair value is a function of the unadjusted quoted price of the digital asset underlying the ETP, less any accumulated management fees. The fair value basis is consistent with the measurement of the underlying digital assets which are measured at fair value. The Company's policy is always to hedge 100% of the market risk by holding the underlying digital asset. Hedging is done continuously and in direct correspondence to the issuance of certificates to investors.

14. Realized and net change in unrealized gains and (losses) on digital assets

| | Year ended December 31, | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 |
| Realized gains / (loss) on digital assets | \$ 420,177,621 | \$ (1,017,247) |
| Unrealized gains / (loss) on digital assets | (74,934,028) | 324,976,113 |
| | <u>\$ 345,243,593</u> | <u>\$ 323,958,866</u> |

15. Realized and net change in unrealized gains and (losses) on ETP payables

| | Year ended December 31, | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 |
| Realized gains / (loss) on ETPs | \$ (372,117,165) | \$ 15,580,180 |
| Unrealized gains / (loss) on ETPs | (110,774,889) | (347,681,046) |
| | <u>\$ (482,892,054)</u> | <u>\$ (332,100,866)</u> |

16. Realized and net change in unrealized gains and (losses) on investments in equity instruments through FVTPL

| | Year ended December 31, | |
|---|-------------------------|------|
| | 2024 | 2023 |
| Unrealized gains / (loss) on equity investments | 132,474,754 | - |

17. Staking and lending income

| For the years ended | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| Validator nodes | 9,364,296 | 15,235 |
| Equity investments in digital assets at FVTPL | 18,598,539 | - |
| All other counterparties | 7,755,161 | 3,539,352 |
| Total | <u>\$ 35,717,997</u> | <u>\$ 3,554,587</u> |

18. Expenses by nature

| | Year ended December 31, | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 |
| Compensation and consulting | \$ 35,335,887 | \$ 5,569,354 |
| Travel and promotion | 8,373,218 | 718,366 |
| General and administration | 2,739,300 | 1,467,975 |
| Accounting and legal | 3,679,312 | 2,000,363 |
| Regulatory and transfer agent | 192,608 | 219,209 |
| | <u>\$ 50,320,325</u> | <u>\$ 9,975,267</u> |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

19. Share Capital

- a) As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company is authorized to issue:
- I. Unlimited number of common shares with no par value;
 - II. 20,000,000 preferred shares, 9% cumulative dividends, non-voting, non-participating, non-redeemable, non-retractable, and non-convertible by the holder. The preferred shares are redeemable by the Company in certain circumstances.
- b) Issued and outstanding shares

| | | | |
|--|-------------|----|----------------|
| Balance, December 31, 2022 | 219,010,501 | \$ | 166,151,401.00 |
| Private placement financings | 11,812,500 | | 1,117,145 |
| Shares issued for debt settlement | 13,697,095 | | 1,449,102 |
| Warrant allocation | - | - | 243,330 |
| Options exercised | 575,000 | | 181,585 |
| DSU exercised | 757,500 | | 317,151 |
| Issued on convertible debt | 30,000,000 | | 1,585,524 |
| Shares issued on acquisition of investment | 805,612 | | 128,898 |
| Balance, December 31, 2023 | 276,658,208 | \$ | 170,687,476.00 |
| Acquisition of Refelxivity LLC (see Note 8) | 5,000,000 | | 3,100,000 |
| Acquisition of Solana IP (see Note 9) | 7,297,090 | | 4,962,021 |
| Acquisition of Stillman Digital Inc & Stillman Bermuda Inc. (see Note 9) | 2,500,000 | | 6,893,336 |
| DSU exercised | 6,432,281 | | 6,270,234 |
| Options exercised | 3,912,405 | | 2,537,460 |
| Warrant exercised | 22,737,789 | | 6,669,358 |
| Treasury shares acquired | 3,998,508 | | 8,593,947 |
| Treasury shares paid out | (5,437,992) | - | 4,352,511 |
| NCIB | (1,840,600) | - | 3,882,817 |
| Balance, December 31, 2024 | 321,257,689 | \$ | 201,478,504.00 |

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued 13,697,095 common shares at an issue price of \$0.11 per share to settle existing debt with consultants and management resulting in a loss on settlement of debt in the amount of \$172,093. Officers of the Company received 4,377,139 common shares to settle \$413,868 of outstanding payables.

On October 24, 2023, the Company issued convertible debt in exchange for \$3,000,000, the notes mature two years from issuance and accrue interest at 8% per annum. Upon conversion or at the maturity of the note the notes were convertible for an equal number of common shares and share purchase warrants, of the Company with an exercise price of \$0.20. An officer of the Company subscribed for \$361,250 convertible debt.

On November 6, 2023, the conversion option was exercised resulting in the issuance of 30,000,000 common shares of the Company and 30,000,000 warrants, each warrant entitles the holder to acquire one additional common share of the Company at an exercise price of \$0.20 for a period of 60 months following the closing date. At the issue date, the fair value of the warrants was estimated at \$0.10 using the Black Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility based on the Company's historical volatility of 151.9%; risk-free interest rate of 3.87% and an expected life of 5 years. As a result of the conversion option, an officer of the Company received 3,612,500 common shares and 3,612,500 warrants for his convertible debenture.

On November 6, 2023, the Company issued 805,612 common shares of the Company in exchange for a \$128,898 investment in Neuronomics AG. The shares were valued based on the closing price of the Company's stock at the date of the exchange. An officer of the Company received 402,808 common shares in exchange for 362 shares of Neuronomics AG.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

19. Share Capital (continued)

b) Issued and outstanding shares (continued)

On November 22, 2023, the Company closed a non-brokered private placement financing and issued 11,812,500 units for gross proceeds of \$1,890,000 at a price of \$0.16 per unit, each unit consists of one common shares of the company and one warrant, each warrant entitles the holder to acquire one additional common share of the Company at an exercise price of \$0.23 for a period of 24 months following the closing date. An officer of the Company subscribed 3,125,000 units for \$335,167. At the issue date, the fair value of the warrants was estimated at \$0.16 using the Black Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility based on the Company's historical volatility of 139.6%; risk-free interest rate of 4.40% and an expected life of 2 years.

On June 11, 2024, under the terms of the NCIB, the Company may, if considered advisable, purchase its common shares in open market transactions through the facilities of the exchange and/or other Canadian alternative trading platforms, not to exceed up to 10 per cent of the public float for the common shares as of June 3, 2024, or 26,996,392 common shares, purchased in aggregate. The price that the company will pay for the common shares shall be the prevailing market price at the time of purchase and all purchased common shares will be cancelled by the company. In accordance with exchange rules, daily purchases (other than pursuant to a block purchase exception) on the exchange under the NCIB cannot exceed 25 per cent of the average daily trading volume on the exchange, as measured from Dec. 1, 2023, to May 31, 2024. The NCIB shall commence on June 10, 2024, and run through June 9, 2025, or on such earlier date as the NCIB is complete.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company purchased and cancelled 1,840,600 shares at an average price of \$2.11 (December 31, 2023 – no shares purchased or cancelled).

20. Share-based payments reserves

Stock options, DSUs and Warrants

| | Options | | | DSU | | Warrants | | | Total Value |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Number of Options | Weighted average exercise prices | Value of options | Number of DSU | Value of DSU | Number of warrants | Weighted average exercise prices | Value of warrants | |
| December 31, 2022 | 17,777,500 | \$ 1.27 | 20,317,312 | 6,370,000 | \$ 6,977,106 | 16,740,486 | \$ 0.20 | \$ 588,111 | \$ 27,882,529 |
| Granted | 8,900,000 | 0.10 | 875,928 | 4,359,286 | 2,044,291 | 41,812,500 | 0.21 | 2,430,661 | 5,350,880 |
| Exercised | (575,000) | 0.15 | (86,710) | (757,500) | (317,150) | - | - | - | (403,860) |
| Expired / cancelled | (2,697,500) | 1.11 | (3,138,269) | (327,500) | (663,587) | (12,684,560) | 0.03 | (423,261) | (4,225,117) |
| December 31, 2023 | 23,405,000 | \$ 0.72 | \$ 17,968,261 | 9,644,286 | \$ 8,040,660 | 45,868,426 | \$ 0.30 | \$ 2,595,511 | \$ 28,604,432 |
| Granted | 9,461,187 | 0.80 | 7,588,292 | 10,914,007 | 10,185,881 | - | - | - | 17,774,173 |
| Exercised | (3,912,405) | 0.28 | (1,099,656) | (6,432,281) | (6,270,234) | (22,737,789) | 0.06 | (1,456,144) | (8,826,034) |
| Expired / cancelled | (700,000) | 2.25 | (1,572,530) | (1,000,000) | (111,983) | (5,637) | - | (585) | (1,685,098) |
| December 31, 2024 | 28,253,782 | \$ 0.72 | \$ 22,884,367 | 13,126,012 | \$ 11,844,324 | 23,125,001 | \$ 0.20 | \$ 1,138,782 | \$ 35,867,473 |

Stock option plan

The Company has an ownership-based compensation scheme for executives and employees. In accordance with the terms of the plan, as approved by shareholders at a previous annual general meeting, officers, directors and consultants of the Company may be granted options to purchase common shares with the exercise prices determined at the time of grant. The Company has adopted a Floating Stock Option Plan (the "Plan"), whereby the number of common shares reserved for issuance under the Plan is equivalent of up to 10% of the issued and outstanding shares of the Company from time to time.

Each employee share option converts into one common share of the Company on exercise. No amounts are paid or payable by the recipient on receipt of the option. The options carry neither rights to dividends nor voting rights. Options may be exercised at any time from the date of vesting to the date of their expiry.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

20. Share-based payments reserves (continued)

Stock option plan (continued)

On March 12, 2024, the Company granted 125,000 stock options to a consultant of Company to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$0.69 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest in four equal instalments every three months such that all options shall fully vests on the date that is 12 months from the date of grant. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$79,575 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 149.1%; risk-free interest rate of 3.71%; and an expected average life of 5 years.

On April 23, 2024, the Company granted 250,000 stock options to a consultant of Company to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$0.77 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest in four equal instalments every three months such that all options shall fully vests on the date that is 12 months from the date of grant. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$163,325 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 154.3%; risk-free interest rate of 3.79%; and an expected average life of 5 years.

On May 1, 2024, the Company granted 250,000 stock options to a consultant of Company to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$0.77 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest in four equal instalments every three months such that all options shall fully vests on the date that is 12 months from the date of grant. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$172,950 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 154.3%; risk-free interest rate of 3.63%; and an expected average life of 5 years.

On May 21, 2024, the Company granted 200,000 stock options to a consultant of Company to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$1.03 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest in four equal instalments every three months such that all options shall fully vests on the date that is 12 months from the date of grant. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$190,380 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 154.3%; risk-free interest rate of 3.79%; and an expected average life of 5 years.

On June 4, 2024, the Company granted 4,000,000 stock options to a company controlled by management of Valour Inc. to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$1.26 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest in four equal instalments every three months such that all options shall fully vests on the date that is 12 months from the date of grant. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$4,658,000 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 154.5%; risk-free interest rate of 4.08%; and an expected average life of 5 years.

On July 29, 2024, the Company granted 3,667,187 stock options to a company controlled by management to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$2.17 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest (a) on December 31, 2024 and (b) upon a company controlled by management having entered into a contract with an employee or consultant of the Corporation or its subsidiaries to transfer the underlying shares subject to the option, subject to performance hurdles. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$8,142,000 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 156.0%; risk-free interest rate of 3.20%; and an expected average life of 5 years. No agreement had been entered as at December 31, 2024 and as such, the options have not vested.

On July 13, 2023, the Company granted 1,000,000 stock options to a consultant of Company to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$0.115 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest in four equal instalments every three months such that all options shall fully vests on the date that is 12 months from the date of grant. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$105,000 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 154.3%; risk-free interest rate of 3.47%; and an expected average life of 5 years.

On November 24, 2023, the Company granted 2,650,000 stock options to a consultant and directors of the Company to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$0.29 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest in four equal instalments every three months such that all options shall fully vests on the date that is 12 months from the date of grant. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$731,400 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 151.7%; risk-free interest rate of 3.83%; and an expected average life of 5 years. Directors of the received 2,500,000 options.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

20. Share-based payments reserves (continued)

Stock option plan (continued)

On December 4, 2023, the Company granted 4,500,000 stock options to an officer of the Company to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$0.45 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest in four equal instalments every three months such that all options shall fully vests on the date that is 12 months from the date of grant. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$2,162,700 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 151.9%; risk-free interest rate of 3.54%; and an expected average life of 5 years.

On December 11, 2023, the Company granted 750,000 stock options to a consultant and directors of the Company to purchase common shares of the Company for the price of \$0.52 for a period of five years from the date of grant. The options shall vest in four equal instalments every three months such that all options shall fully vests on the date that is 12 months from the date of grant. These options have an estimated grant date fair value of \$308,700 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: expected dividend yield of 0%; expected volatility of 153.1%; risk-free interest rate of 3.53%; and an expected average life of 5 years. Directors of the Company received 500,000 options.

The Company recorded \$7,588,292 of share-based payments related to stock options during year ended December 31, 2024 (year ended December 31, 2023 - \$875,928).

The following share-based payment arrangements were in existence at December 31, 2024:

| Number outstanding | Number exercisable | Grant date | Expiry date | Exercise price | Fair value at grant date | Grant date share price | Expected volatility | Expected life (yrs) | Expected dividend yield | Risk-free interest rate |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 145,095 | 145,095 | 16-Nov-20 | 16-Nov-25 | \$ 0.09 | 11,492 | \$ 0.09 | 139% | 5 | 0% | 0.46% |
| 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 22-Mar-21 | 22-Mar-26 | \$ 1.58 | 1,906,500 | \$ 2.12 | 146% | 5 | 0% | 0.99% |
| 2,060,000 | 2,060,000 | 9-Apr-21 | 9-Apr-26 | \$ 1.58 | 3,293,116 | \$ 1.78 | 145% | 5 | 0% | 0.95% |
| 2,800,000 | 2,800,000 | 18-May-21 | 18-May-26 | \$ 1.22 | 3,150,560 | \$ 1.25 | 146% | 5 | 0% | 0.95% |
| 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 18-May-21 | 18-May-26 | \$ 1.22 | 1,125,200 | \$ 1.25 | 146% | 5 | 0% | 0.95% |
| 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 25-May-21 | 25-May-26 | \$ 1.11 | 1,944,540 | \$ 1.11 | 146% | 5 | 0% | 0.86% |
| 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | 13-Aug-21 | 13-Aug-26 | \$ 1.58 | 1,461,305 | \$ 1.43 | 144% | 5 | 0% | 0.84% |
| 250,000 | 250,000 | 21-Sep-21 | 21-Sep-26 | \$ 1.70 | 380,375 | \$ 1.70 | 144% | 5 | 0% | 0.85% |
| 250,000 | 250,000 | 13-Oct-21 | 13-Oct-26 | \$ 2.10 | 470,375 | \$ 2.10 | 144% | 5 | 0% | 1.27% |
| 500,000 | 500,000 | 9-Nov-21 | 9-Nov-26 | \$ 3.92 | 1,758,050 | \$ 3.92 | 144% | 5 | 0% | 1.37% |
| 500,000 | 500,000 | 9-May-22 | 9-May-27 | \$ 2.00 | 591,950 | \$ 1.34 | 146% | 5 | 0% | 2.76% |
| 500,000 | 500,000 | 20-May-22 | 20-May-27 | \$ 1.00 | 334,300 | \$ 0.75 | 147% | 5 | 0% | 2.70% |
| 500,000 | 500,000 | 17-Oct-22 | 17-Oct-27 | \$ 0.17 | 75,350 | \$ 0.17 | 150% | 5 | 0% | 3.60% |
| 1,000,000 | 750,000 | 13-Jul-23 | 13-Jul-28 | \$ 0.115 | 105,000 | \$ 0.12 | 149% | 5 | 0% | 3.71% |
| 750,000 | 750,000 | 24-Nov-23 | 24-Nov-28 | \$ 0.29 | 207,000 | \$ 0.29 | 152% | 5 | 0% | 3.83% |
| 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 | 4-Dec-23 | 4-Dec-28 | \$ 0.45 | 2,162,700 | \$ 0.45 | 152% | 5 | 0% | 3.54% |
| 125,000 | 125,000 | 11-Dec-23 | 11-Dec-28 | \$ 0.52 | 51,450 | \$ 0.52 | 153% | 5 | 0% | 3.53% |
| 125,000 | 125,000 | 12-Mar-24 | 12-Mar-29 | \$ 0.69 | 79,575 | \$ 0.69 | 154% | 5 | 0% | 3.47% |
| 250,000 | 125,000 | 23-Apr-24 | 23-Apr-29 | \$ 0.77 | 163,325 | \$ 0.77 | 154% | 5 | 0% | 3.79% |
| 250,000 | 125,000 | 1-May-24 | 1-May-29 | \$ 0.77 | 172,950 | \$ 0.77 | 154% | 5 | 0% | 3.63% |
| 200,000 | 100,000 | 21-May-24 | 21-May-29 | \$ 1.03 | 190,380 | \$ 1.03 | 154% | 5 | 0% | 3.79% |
| 4,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 4-Jun-24 | 4-Jun-29 | \$ 1.26 | 4,658,000 | \$ 1.26 | 155% | 5 | 0% | 4.08% |
| 3,667,187 | 3,667,187 | 29-Jul-24 | 29-Jul-29 | \$ 2.17 | 8,141,522 | \$ 2.39 | 156% | 5 | 0% | 3.20% |
| 100,000 | 25,000 | 4-Nov-24 | 4-Nov-29 | \$ 2.28 | 210,240 | \$ 2.30 | 150% | 5 | 0% | 3.04% |
| 46,500 | - | 4-Nov-24 | 4-Nov-29 | \$ 2.28 | 97,762 | \$ 2.30 | 150% | 5 | 0% | 3.04% |
| 100,000 | - | 6-Dec-24 | 6-Dec-29 | \$ 4.50 | 482,410 | \$ 5.24 | 151% | 5 | 0% | 2.81% |
| 35,000 | - | 6-Dec-24 | 6-Dec-29 | \$ 4.50 | 168,844 | \$ 5.24 | 151% | 5 | 0% | 2.81% |
| 500,000 | - | 6-Dec-24 | 6-Dec-29 | \$ 4.50 | 2,412,050 | \$ 5.24 | 151% | 5 | 0% | 2.81% |
| 28,253,782 | 24,897,282 | | | | 35,806,319 | | | | | |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

20. Share-based payments reserves (continued)

Stock option plan (continued)

The weighted average remaining contractual life of the options exercisable at December 31, 2024 was 3.04 years (December 31, 2023 – 3.46 years).

Warrants

As at December 31, 2024, the Company had share purchase warrants outstanding as follows:

| | Number outstanding & exercisable | Grant date | Expiry date | Exercise price | Fair value at grant date | Grant date share price | Expected volatility | Expected life (yrs) | Expected dividend yield | Risk-free interest rate |
|---------------------|--|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Warrants | 20,000,000 | 06-Nov-23 | 06-Nov-28 | \$ 0.20 | 942,984 | \$ 0.17 | 151.9% | 5 | 0% | 3.87% |
| Warrants | 3,125,000 | 22-Nov-23 | 22-Nov-25 | \$ 0.23 | 204,459 | \$ 0.33 | 139.6% | 2 | 0% | 4.40% |
| Warrant issue costs | | | | | (8,662) | | | | | |
| | 23,125,000 | | | | 1,138,781 | | | | | |

Deferred Share Units Plan (DSUs)

On August 15, 2021, the Company adopted the DSUs plan. Eligible participants of the DSU Plan include any director, officer, employee or consultant of the Company. The Board fixes the vesting terms it deems appropriate when granting DSUs. The number of DSUs that may be granted under the DSU Plan may not exceed 5% of the total issued and outstanding Common Shares at the time of grant.

On May 21, 2024, the Company granted 1,000,000 DSUs to an employee of Valour. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$1,185,000 and vest immediately.

On May 21, 2024, the Company granted 1,500,000 DSUs to a consultant of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$1,777,500 and vest in six months from the grant day.

On May 21, 2024, the Company granted 200,000 DSUs to a consultant of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$237,000 and vest in four equal installments every six months, with the first instalment vesting on the date that is six months from the grant day.

On July 29, 2024, the Company granted 3,964,007 DSUs to a company controlled by management. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$9,473,750 and vest (a) on December 31, 2024 and (b) upon a company controlled by management thereof having entered into a contract with an employee or consultant of the Corporation or its subsidiaries to transfer the underlying shares subject to the option, subject to performance hurdles. No agreement had been entered as at December 31, 2024 and as such, the DSUs have not vested in relation to the 3,964,007 DSUs and no expense was recorded during the year ended December 31, 2024.

On July 29, 2024, the Company granted 475,000 DSUs to officers and directors of the Company. These DSUs have a grant date fair value of \$1,135,250 and vest in four equal installments every six months following the grant date, with the first installment vesting six months after the grant date.

On September 24, 2024, the Company granted 1,125,000 DSUs to officers and consultants of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$3,319,000 and vest in four equal installments every six months, with the first instalment vesting on the date that is three months from the grant day.

On November 4, 2024, the Company granted 100,000 DSUs to a consultant of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$210,000 and vest in four equal installments every month, with the first instalment vesting on the date that is one month from the grant day.

On November 21, 2024, the Company granted 1,000,000 DSUs to a consultant of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$3,380,000 and 250,000 vest three months from the grant date 500,000 vest six months from the grant date and the remaining 250,000 vest nine months from the grant date.

On November 21, 2024, the Company granted 950,000 DSUs to consultants of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$3,211,000 and vest immediately

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

20. Share-based payments reserves (continued)

Deferred Share Units Plan (DSUs) (continued)

On December 6, 2024, the Company granted 100,000 DSUs to a consultant of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$524,000 and vest in four equal installments every month, with the first instalment vesting on the date that is one month from the grant day.

On December 6, 2024, the Company granted 500,000 DSUs to a consultant of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$2,620,000 and vest upon the closing of a merger and acquisition transaction by the Company with a Target Company as described in a finder agreement between the Company and the consultant.

On February 1, 2023, the Company granted 500,000 DSUs to a consultant of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$107,500 and vest in four equal installments every six months, with the first instalment vesting on the date that is six months from the grant day.

On February 1, 2023, the Company granted 500,000 DSUs to a consultant of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$107,500 and vest immediately.

On July 13, 2023, the Company granted 1,000,000 DSUs to a consultant of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$145,000 and vest in four equal installments every six months, with the first instalment vesting on the date that is six months from the grant day.

On November 24, 2023, the Company granted 1,434,286 DSUs to consultants of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$277,500 and vest immediately.

On November 24, 2023, the Company granted 925,000 DSUs to officers and consultants of the Company. These DSUs have a grant day fair value of \$145,000 and vest in four equal installments every six months, with the first instalment vesting on the date that is six months from the grant day. Officers of the Company received 400,000 DSUs.

The Company recorded \$10,185,881 in share-based compensation related to DSUs during the year ended December 31, 2024 (year ended December 31, 2023 - \$2,044,291).

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

21. Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

| | Asset / (liabilities) at amortized cost | Assets /(liabilities) at fair value through profit/(loss) | Total |
|--|--|---|-----------------|
| December 31, 2023 | | | |
| Cash | \$ 6,727,482 | \$ - | \$ 6,727,482 |
| Private investments | - | 43,540,534 | 43,540,534 |
| USDC | - | 1,586 | 1,586 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (9,174,846) | - | (9,174,846) |
| Loan payable | (56,210,709) | - | (56,210,709) |
| ETP holders payable | - | (508,130,490) | (508,130,490) |
| December 31, 2024 | | | |
| Cash | \$ 22,923,872 | \$ - | \$ 22,923,872 |
| Client Cash Deposits | 15,346,080 | - | 15,346,080 |
| Digital assets | - | 799,796,591 | 799,796,591 |
| Equity investments | - | 370,408,924 | 370,408,924 |
| Public investments | - | 1,119,586 | 1,119,586 |
| Private investments | - | 53,740,154 | 53,740,154 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (5,010,922) | - | (5,010,922) |
| Loan payable | (13,947,681) | - | (13,947,681) |
| Trading liabilities | - | (25,097,116) | (25,097,116) |
| ETP holders payable | - | (1,253,515,501) | (1,253,515,501) |

The Company's financial instruments are exposed to several risks, including market, liquidity, credit and currency risks. There have been no significant changes in the risks, objectives, policies and procedures from the previous year. A discussion of the Company's use of financial instruments and their associated risks is provided below:

Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the non-performance by counterparties of contractual financial obligations. The Company's primary counterparty related to its cash carries an investment grade rating as assessed by external rating agencies. The Company maintains all or substantially all of its cash with a major financial institution domiciled in Canada, the United States and Europe. Deposits held with this institution may exceed the amount of insurance provided on such deposits.

Regulatory Risks

As cryptocurrencies have grown in both popularity and market size, governments around the world have reacted differently to cryptocurrencies with certain governments deeming them illegal while others have allowed their use and trade. Ongoing and future regulatory actions may alter, perhaps to a materially adverse extent, the ability of the Company to continue to operate. The effect of any future regulatory change on the DeFi ecosystem or any cryptocurrency, project or protocol that the Company may hold is impossible to predict, but such change could be substantial and adverse to the space as a whole, as well as potentially to the Company. Governments may, in the future, restrict or prohibit the acquisition, use or redemption of cryptocurrencies. Ownership of, holding or trading in cryptocurrencies may then be considered illegal and subject to sanction. Governments may also take regulatory action that may increase the cost and/or subject cryptocurrency mining companies to additional regulation.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

21. Financial instruments (continued)

Custodian Risks

The Company uses multiple custodians (or third-party “wallet providers”) to hold digital assets for its DeFi Ventures business line as well as for digital assets underlying Valour Cayman ETPs. Such custodians may or may not be subject to regulation by U.S. state or federal or non-U.S. governmental agencies or other regulatory or self-regulatory organizations. The Company could have a high concentration of its digital assets in one location or with one custodian, which may be prone to losses arising out of hacking, loss of passwords, compromised access credentials, malware or cyberattacks. Custodians may not indemnify us against any losses of digital assets. Digital assets held by certain custodians may be transferred into “cold storage” or “deep storage,” in which case there could be a delay in retrieving such digital assets. The Company may also incur costs related to the third-party custody and storage of its digital assets. Any security breach, incurred cost or loss of digital assets associated with the use of a custodian could materially and adversely affect our trading execution, the value of our and the value of any investment in our common shares. Furthermore, there is, and is likely to continue to be, uncertainty as to how U.S. and non-U.S. laws will be applied with respect to custody of cryptocurrencies and other digital assets held on behalf of clients. For example, U.S.- regulated investment advisers may be required to keep client “funds and securities” with a “qualified custodian”; there remain numerous questions about how to interpret and apply this rule, and how to identify a “qualified custodian” of, digital assets, which are obviously kept in a different way from the traditional securities with respect to which such rules were written. The uncertainty and potential difficulties associated with this question and related questions could materially and adversely affect our ability to continuously develop and launch our business lines. The Company may also incur costs related to the third-party custody and storage of its digital assets. Any security breach, incurred cost or loss of digital assets associated with the use of a custodian could materially and adversely affect the execution of hedging ETPs, the value of the Company’s assets and the value of any investment in the Common Shares.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not have sufficient cash resources to meet its financial obligations as they come due. The Company’s liquidity and operating results may be adversely affected if the Company’s access to the capital markets is hindered, whether as a result of a downturn in stock market conditions generally or related to matters specific to the Company, or if the value of the Company’s investments declines, resulting in losses upon disposition. In addition, some of the investments the Company holds are lightly traded public corporations or not publicly traded and may not be easily liquidated. The Company generates cash flow from proceeds from the disposition of its investments and digital assets. There can be no assurances that sufficient funding, including adequate financing, will be available to cover the

general and administrative expenses necessary for the maintenance of a public company. All of the Company’s assets, liabilities and obligations are due within one to three years.

The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate cash balances and liquid investments and digital assets. The Company continuously monitors and reviews both actual and forecasted cash flows, and also matches the maturity profile of financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. As at December 31, 2024, the Company had current assets of \$1,026,403,733 (December 31, 2023 - \$497,513,493) to settle current liabilities of \$1,297,571,219 (December 31, 2023 - \$573,516,045).

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

21. Financial instruments (continued)

The following table shows the Company's source of liquidity by assets / (liabilities) as at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

| December 31, 2024 | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Total | Less than 1 year | 1-3 years | |
| Cash | \$ 22,923,872 | \$ 22,923,872 | \$ - | |
| Client cash deposits | 15,346,080 | 15,346,080 | - | |
| Public Investments | 1,119,586 | 1,119,586 | - | |
| Prepaid expenses | 2,585,451 | 2,585,451 | - | |
| Digital assets | 799,796,591 | 799,314,977 | 481,614 | |
| Private investments | 53,740,154 | | 53,740,154 | |
| Equity investments | 370,408,924 | 181,757,532 | 188,651,392 | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (5,010,922) | (5,010,922) | - | |
| Loan payable | (13,947,681) | (13,947,681) | - | |
| Trading liabilities | (25,097,116) | (25,097,116) | - | |
| ETP holders payable | (1,253,515,501) | (1,253,515,501) | - | |
| Total assets / (liabilities) - December 31, 2024 | \$ (31,650,562) | \$ (274,523,722) | \$ 242,873,160 | |
| December 31, 2023 | | | | |
| | Total | Less than 1 year | 1-3 years | |
| Cash | \$ 6,727,482 | \$ 6,727,482 | \$ - | |
| Amounts receivable | - | - | - | |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,563,860 | 1,563,860 | - | |
| Digital assets | 489,865,638 | 489,222,151 | 643,487 | |
| Private investments | 43,540,534 | - | 43,540,534 | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (9,174,846) | (9,174,846) | - | |
| Loans payable | (56,210,709) | (56,210,709) | - | |
| ETP holders payable | (508,130,490) | (508,130,490) | - | |
| Total assets / (liabilities) - December 31, 2023 | \$ (31,818,531) | \$ (76,002,552) | \$ 44,184,021 | |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

21 Financial instruments (continued)

Digital assets included in the table above are non-financial assets except USDC. For the purposes of liquidity risk analysis, these non-financial assets were included as they are mainly utilized to pay off any redemptions related to ETP holders payable, a financial liability. The lent and staked digital assets fall under the "less than 1 year" bucket.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of, or future cash flows from, the Company's financial instruments will significantly fluctuate because of changes in market prices.

(a) Price and concentration risk

The Company is exposed to market risk in trading its investments and unfavourable market conditions could result in dispositions of investments at less than favorable prices. In addition, most of the Company's investments are in the technology and resource sector. At December 31, 2024, one investments made up approximately 3.4% (December 31, 2023 – two investments of 7.0%) of the total assets of the Company.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, a 10% decrease (increase) in the closing price of this these two positions would result in an estimated increase (decrease) in net loss of \$5.1 million, or \$0.02 per share.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, a 10% decrease (increase) in the closing price of this these two positions would result in an estimated increase (decrease) in net loss of \$4.2 million, or \$0.02 per share.

(b) Interest rate risk

The Company's cash is subject to interest rate cash flow risk as it carries variable rates of interest. The Company's interest rate risk management policy is to purchase highly liquid investments with a term to maturity of one year or less on the date of purchase. Based on cash balances on hand at December 31, 2024, a 1% change in interest rates could result in approximately \$229,000 change in net loss.

(c) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value of, or future cash flows from, the Company's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's operations are exposed to foreign exchange fluctuations, which could have a significant adverse effect on its results of operations from time to time. The Company's foreign currency risk arises primarily with respect to United States dollar, Euro, Swiss Franc, Swedish Krona and British Pound. Fluctuations in the exchange rates between this currency and the Canadian dollar could have a material effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations. The Company does not engage in any hedging activity to mitigate this risk. The Company reduces its currency risk by maintaining minimal cash balances held in foreign currency.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had the following financial and non-financial assets and liabilities, (amounts posted in Canadian dollars) denominated in foreign currencies:

| | December 31, 2024 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | United States | British | Swiss | Swedish Krona | Euro | Dirham |
| Cash | \$ 17,034,759 | \$ - | \$ 5,141,507 | \$ 9,818,189 | \$ 3,645,348 | \$ 88,135 |
| Client cash deposits | 15,346,080 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Private investments | 1,119,587 | - | 51,020,502 | - | - | - |
| Prepaid investment | 2,585,451 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Digital assets | 799,796,591 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (4,204,771) | (79,738) | (356,130) | - | (22,392) | - |
| Loan payable | (13,947,681) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading liabilities | (25,097,116) | - | - | - | - | - |
| ETP holders payable | (1,253,515,501) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net assets (liabilities) | \$ (460,882,601) | \$ (79,738) | \$ 55,805,880 | \$ 9,818,189 | \$ 3,622,956 | \$ 88,135 |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

21. Financial instruments (continued)

| | December 31, 2023 | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | United States | British | Swiss | Euro |
| Cash | \$ 6,668,518 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Other assets | 47,159 | - | - | - |
| Private investments | 4,016,636 | - | 39,395,000 | - |
| Prepaid investment | 1,509,824 | - | - | - |
| Digital assets | 489,865,637 | - | - | - |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (3,080,229) | (74,466) | (101,828) | (21,939) |
| Loan payable | (56,210,709) | - | - | - |
| ETP holders payable | (508,130,490) | - | - | - |
| Net assets (liabilities) | \$ (65,313,654) | \$ (74,466) | \$ 39,293,172 | \$ (21,939) |

A 10% increase (decrease) in the value of the Canadian dollar against all foreign currencies in which the Company held financial instruments as of December 31, 2024 would result in an estimated increase (decrease) in net income of approximately \$35,222,000, (December 31, 2023 - \$2,601,500).

(d) Digital currency risk factors: Perception, Evolution, Validation and Valuation

A digital currency does not represent an intrinsic value or a form of credit. Its value is a function of the perspective of the participants within the marketplace for that digital currency. The price of the digital currency fluctuates as a result of supply and demand pressures that accumulate in the market for it.

Having a finite supply (in the case of many but not all digital currencies), the more people who want to own that digital currency, the more the market price increases and vice-versa.

The most common means of determining the value of a digital currency is through one or more cryptocurrency exchanges where that digital currency is traded. Such exchanges publicly disclose the "times and sales" of the various listed pairs. As the marketplace for digital currencies evolves, the process for assessing value will become increasingly sophisticated.

(e) Fair value of financial instruments

The Company has determined the carrying values of its financial instruments as follows:

- i. The carrying values of cash, amounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of these instruments.
- ii. Public and private investments are carried at amounts in accordance with the Company's accounting policies as set out in Note 2 in the Company's December 31, 2023 financial statements.
- iii. Digital assets classified as financial assets relate to USDC which is measured at fair value.

The following table illustrates the classification and hierarchy of the Company's financial instruments, measured at fair value in the statements of financial position as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

21. Financial instruments (continued)

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | (Quoted Market | (Valuation | (Valuation | |
| | price) | technique -observable | technique - | |
| <i>Investments, fair value</i> | | market Inputs) | non-observable market | Total |
| | | | inputs) | |
| Privately traded investments | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 53,740,154 | \$ 53,740,154 |
| Digital assets | - | 799,796,591 | - | 799,796,591 |
| Client digital assets | - | 3,356,235 | - | 3,356,235 |
| Equity investments | - | - | 370,408,927 | 370,408,927 |
| Publicly traded investments | 1,119,587 | - | - | 1,119,587 |
| December 31, 2024 | \$ 1,119,587 | \$ 803,152,826 | \$ 424,149,081 | \$ 1,228,421,494 |
| Privately traded investments | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 43,540,534 | \$ 43,540,534 |
| Digital assets | - | 489,865,638 | - | 489,865,638 |
| December 31, 2023 | \$ - | \$ 489,865,638 | \$ 43,540,534 | \$ 533,406,172 |

Level 1 Hierarchy

The following table presents the changes in fair value measurements of financial instruments classified as Level 1 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. These financial instruments are measured at fair value utilizing non-observable market inputs. The net realized losses and net unrealized gains are recognized in the statements of loss.

| <i>Investments, fair value for the year ended</i> | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ - | \$ - |
| Transferred from level 1 | 1,119,587 | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,119,587 | \$ - |

(e) Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

Level 2 Hierarchy

The following table presents the changes in fair value measurements of financial instruments classified as Level 2 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. These financial instruments are measured at fair value utilizing non-observable market inputs. The net realized losses and net unrealized gains are recognized in the statements of loss.

| <i>Investments, fair value for the year ended</i> | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Opening balance | \$ 489,865,638 | \$ 104,202,085 |
| Digital assets acquired | 540,008,974 | 318,355,007 |
| Client digital assets acquired | 3,356,235 | - |
| Digital assets disposed | (717,306,612) | (244,656,544) |
| Digital assets earned from staking, lending and fees | 35,717,997 | 3,554,587 |
| Realized gain (loss) on digital assets | 396,824,120 | (1,017,247) |
| Net change in unrealized gains and losses on digital assets | 80,894,227 | 324,976,115 |
| Foreign exchange loss | (26,207,753) | (15,548,365) |
| | \$ 803,152,826 | \$ 489,865,638 |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

21. Financial instruments (continued)

Level 3 Hierarchy

The following table presents the changes in fair value measurements of financial instruments classified as Level 3 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. These financial instruments are measured at fair value utilizing non-observable market inputs. The net realized losses and net unrealized gains are recognized in the statements of loss.

| <i>Investments, fair value for the year ended</i> | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Opening balance | \$ 43,540,534 | \$ 30,015,445 |
| Purchases | 370,408,927 | 128,898 |
| Transferred to Level 1 | (1,119,587) | - |
| Realized gain (loss) | 154,767 | - |
| Unrealized gain/(loss) | 11,164,440 | 13,396,191 |
| | \$ 424,149,081 | \$ 43,540,534 |

Within Level 3, the Company includes private company investments that are not quoted on an exchange. The key assumptions used in the valuation of these instruments include (but are not limited to) the value at which a recent financing was done by the investee, company-specific information, trends in general market conditions and the share performance of comparable publicly traded companies.

As valuations of investments for which market quotations are not readily available, are inherently uncertain, may fluctuate within short periods of time and are based on estimates, determination of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have resulted if a ready market existed for the investments. Given the size of the private investment portfolio, such changes may have a significant impact on the Company's financial condition or operating results.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

21. Financial instruments (continued)

The following table presents the fair value, categorized by key valuation techniques and the unobservable inputs used within Level 3 as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

(e) Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

| <i>Description</i> | <i>Fair value</i> | <i>Valuation technique</i> | <i>Significant unobservable input(s)</i> | <i>Range of significant unobservable input(s)</i> |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| 3iQ Corp. | \$ 432,331 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Equity Investments in digital | 370,408,927 | Recent financing | Discount for lack of marketability | 25% discount |
| Earnity | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Luxor Technology Corporation | 719,522 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Neuronomics AG | 128,898 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| SDK:meta, LLC | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Amina Bank | 51,020,502 | Market approach | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Skolem Technologies Ltd. | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| VolMEX Labs Corporation | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| ZKP Corporation | 1,438,900 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| September 30, 2024 | \$ 424,149,080 | | | |
| 3iQ Corp. | \$ 1,216,890 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Brazil Potash Corp. | 2,138,380 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Earnity | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Luxor Technology Corporation | 661,366 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| SEBA Bank AG | 39,395,000 | Market approach | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Neuronomics AG | 128,898 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| SDK:meta, LLC | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Skolem Technologies Ltd. | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| VolMEX Labs Corporation | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| December 31, 2023 | \$ 43,540,534 | | | |

3iQ Corp. ("3iQ")

On March 31, 2020, the Company acquired 187,007 common shares of 3iQ as part of the Company's acquisition of Valour. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of 3iQ was based on the recent transaction which is indicative of being the fair market value. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of 3iQ will result in a corresponding +/- \$43,233 (December 31, 2023 - \$121,689) change in the carrying amount.

Amina Bank AG ("Amina")

On January 14, 2022, the Company invested \$34,498,750 to acquire 3,906,250 non-votes shares of Amina. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of Amina was based on a market approach which is indicative of being the fair market value. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of Amina will result in a corresponding +/- \$5,102,050 (December 31, 2023 +/- \$3,939,500) change in the carrying amount.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

21. Financial instruments (continued)

(e) Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

Earnity Inc. ("Earnity")

On April 13, 2021, the Company subscribed \$50,076 (US\$40,000) to acquire certain rights to certain future equity of Earnity. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of Earnity was determined to be nil based on Earnity ceasing operations. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of Earnity will result in a corresponding +/- \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil) change in the carrying amount.

Luxor Technology Corporation ("LTC")

On December 29, 2020, the Company subscribed \$128,060 (US\$100,000) to acquire certain rights to the preferred shares of LTC. The transaction was closed on February 15, 2021. On May 11, 2021, the Company subscribed additional rights of US\$62,500 (\$75,787). As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of LTC was based on a previous financing which is indicative of being the fair market value. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of LTC will result in a corresponding +/- \$71,952 (December 31, 2023 - \$66,137) change in the carrying amount.

SDK:Meta LLC

On June 3, 2021, the Company entered into a share exchange agreement with SDK exchanging 1,000,000 membership units of SDK with 3,000,000 shares of the Company valuing the investment at \$3,420,000. During 2022, the Company impaired its investment in SDK:Meta LLC as they were unsuccessful in raising additional funds to continue to advance the company. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of SDK:Meta LLC was \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil). Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of SDK:Meta LLC will result in a corresponding +/- \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil) change in the carrying amount.

Skolem Technologies Ltd. ("STL")

On December 29, 2020, the Company invested \$25,612 (US\$20,000) to acquire certain rights to the preferred shares of STL. On October 29, 2021, the Company rights were converted into 16,354 series A preferred shares. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of STL was determined to be nil based on STL ceasing operations. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of STL will result in a corresponding +/- \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil) change in the carrying amount.

VolMEX Labs Corporation ("VLC")

On February 23, 2021, the Company invested \$37,809 (US\$30,000) to acquire certain rights to the preferred shares of VLC. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of VLC was nil. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of VLC will result in a corresponding +/- nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil) change in the carrying amount.

ZKP Corporation ("ZKP")

On August 2, 2024, the Company invested \$1,385,800 (US\$1,000,000) to acquire shares of ZKP. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of ZKP was based on the recent financing price. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of ZXP will result in a corresponding +/- \$143,890 change in the carrying amount.

Equity Investments in Digital Assets at FVTPL ("Equity Investments")

During Q2 2024, the Company invested \$238,090,603 (US\$173,814,136) to acquire interest in two entities set up to hold SOL and AVAX acquired from a bankrupt estate. Management used the net asset values as determined by the entities managers and applied a 25% discount for lack of marketability. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of the Equity Investments will result in a corresponding +/- \$37,040,893 change in the carrying amount.

22. Digital asset risk

(a) Digital currency risk factors: Risks due to the technical design of cryptocurrencies

The source code of many digital currencies, such as Bitcoin, is public and may be downloaded and viewed by anyone. As with all code, there may be a bug in the respective code which is yet to be found and repaired and can ultimately jeopardize the integrity and security of one or more of these networks.

Should miners for reasons yet unknown cease to register completed transactions within blocks which have been detached from the block chain, the confidence in the protocol and network will be reduced, which will reduce the value of the digital currency associated with that protocol, and the ETP payable balances that are valued with reference to the respective digital asset.

Protocols for most digital assets or cryptocurrencies are public open-source software, they could be particularly vulnerable to hacker attacks, which could be damaging for the digital currency market and may be the cause for investors to choose other currencies or assets to invest in.

(b) Digital currency risk factors: Ownership, Wallets

Rather than the actual cryptocurrency (which are “stored” on the blockchain), a cryptocurrency wallet stores the information necessary to transact the cryptocurrency. Those digital credentials are needed so one can access and spend the underlying digital assets. Some use public-key cryptography in which two cryptographic keys, one public and one private, are generated and stored in a wallet. There are several types of wallets:

- Hardware wallets are USB-like hardware devices with a small screen built specifically for handling private keys and public keys/addresses.
- Paper wallets are simply paper printouts of private and public addresses.
- Desktop wallets are installable software programs/apps downloaded from the internet that hold your private and public keys/addresses.
- Mobile wallets are wallets installed on a mobile device and are thus always available and connected to the internet.
- Web wallets are hot wallets that are always connected to the internet that can be stored in a browser or can be “hosted” by third party providers such as an exchange.

(c) Digital currency risk factors: Political, regulatory risk and technology in the market of digital currencies

The legal status of digital currencies, inter alia Bitcoin varies between different countries. The lack of consensus concerning the regulation of digital currencies and how such currencies shall be handled tax wise causes insecurity regarding their legal status. As all digital currencies remain largely unregulated assets, there is a risk that politics and future regulations may negatively impact the market of digital currencies and companies operating in such market. It is impossible to estimate how politics and future regulations may affect the market. However, future regulations and changes in the legal status of the digital currencies is a political risk which may affect the price development of the tracked digital currencies.

The perception (and the extent to which it is held) that there is significant usage of the digital assets in connection with criminal or other illicit purposes, could materially influence the development and regulation of digital assets (potentially by curtailing the same).

As technological change occurs, the security threats to the Company’s cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets will likely adapt and previously unknown threats may emerge. The Company’s ability to adopt technology in response to changing security needs or trends may pose a challenge to the safekeeping of the Company’s cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets. To the extent that the Company is unable to identify and mitigate or stop new security threats, the Company’s cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets may be subject to theft, loss, destruction or other attack.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

23. Capital management

The Company considers its capital to consist of share capital, share based payments reserves and deficit. The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- a) to allow the Company to respond to changes in economic and/or marketplace conditions by maintaining the Company's ability to purchase new investments;
- b) to give shareholders sustained growth in value by increasing shareholders' equity; while
- c) taking a conservative approach towards financial leverage and management of financial risks.

The Company's management reviews its capital structure on an on-going basis and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its underlying investments. The Company's current capital is composed of its shareholders' equity and, to-date, has adjusted or maintained its level of capital by:

- a) raising capital through equity financings; and
- b) realizing proceeds from the disposition of its investments

The Company is not subject to any capital requirements imposed by a lending institution or regulatory body, other than the NEO Exchange which requires one of the following to be met: (i) shareholders equity of at least \$2.5 million, (ii) net income from continuing operations of at least \$375,000, (iii) market value of listed securities of at least \$25 million, or (iv) assets and revenues of at least \$25 million. There were no changes to the Company's capital management during the year ended December 31, 2024.

24. Related party disclosures

- a) The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries and its respective ownership listed below:

| | % equity interest |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| DeFi Capital Inc. | 100 |
| DeFi Holdings (Bermuda) Ltd. | 100 |
| Electrum Streaming Inc. | 100 |
| Reflexivity LLC | 100 |
| Valour Inc. | 100 |
| DeFi Europe AG | 100 |
| DeFi Middle East DMCC | 100 |
| Stillman Digital Inc. | 100 |
| Stillman Bermuda Ltd. | 100 |
| Valour Digital Securities Limited | 0 |

- b) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company

In accordance with IAS 24, key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company directly or indirectly, including any directors (executive and non-executive) of the Company. The remuneration of directors and key executives is determined by the remuneration committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends. The remuneration of directors and other members of key management personnel during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

24. Related party disclosures (continued)

b) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company (continued)

| | Three months ended December 31, | | Year ended December 31, | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2023 |
| Short-term benefits | \$ 1,310,040 | \$ 161,664 | \$ 29,516,112 | \$ 1,475,096 |
| Shared-based payments | 10,167,428 | 67,498 | 12,977,714 | 264,829 |
| | <u>\$ 11,477,468</u> | <u>\$ 229,162</u> | <u>\$ 42,493,826</u> | <u>\$ 1,739,925</u> |

As at December 31, 2024, the Company had \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$147,485) owing to its current key management, and \$394,274 (December 31, 2023 - \$314,136) owing to its former key management and a member of key management owes the Company \$143,890 (December 31, 2023 - \$nil). Such amounts are unsecured, non-interest bearing, with no fixed terms of payment or "due on demand"

c) During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company entered into the following transactions in the ordinary course of business with related parties that are not subsidiaries of the Company.

| | Three months ended December 31, | | Year ended December 31, | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 |
| 2227929 Ontario Inc. | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 120,000 | \$ 120,000 |
| | <u>\$ 30,000</u> | <u>\$ 30,000</u> | <u>\$ 120,000</u> | <u>\$ 120,000</u> |

The Company shares office space with other companies who may have common officers and directors. The costs associated with the use of this space, including the provision of office equipment and supplies, are administered by 2227929 Ontario Inc. to whom the Company pays a fee. As at December 31, 2024, the Company had a payable balance of \$327,700 (December 31, 2023 - \$226,000) with 2227929 Ontario Inc. to cover shared expenses. The amounts outstanding are unsecured with no fixed terms of repayment. Fred Leigh, a former director and former officer of the Company, is also a director of 2227929 Ontario Inc.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company incurred \$59,439 (December 31, 2023 - \$173,917) in legal fees to a firm in which a director of the Company is a partner. At December 31, 2024, the Company had recorded \$nil in accounts payable and accrued liabilities related to these legal expenses (December 31, 2023 - \$165,868) incurred in the ordinary course of business with this law firm.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, Valour purchased 1,320,130 USDT for EUR1,213,237 from a former director of Valour.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company paid management US\$20,000,000 and 3,998,508 DeFi shares valued at US\$6,273,870 related to DeFi Alpha trading profits.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, Officers of the Company received 4,377,139 common shares to settle \$413,868 of outstanding payables.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

24. Related party disclosures (continued)

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company also issued 2,724,941 common shares of the Company to former key management at an issue price of \$0.11 per share to settle existing debt of \$231,620 resulting in a loss on settlement of debt in the amount of \$68,124.

Included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities were expenses of GBP 44,228 (\$79,964) (December 31, 2023 - \$74,466) of expenses owed to Vik Pathak, a former director and officer of the Company.

See Note 20.

The Company has a diversified base of investors. To the Company's knowledge, no one holds more than 10% of the Company's shares on a basic share and partially diluted share basis as at December 31, 2024.

- d) The Company's directors and officers may have investments in and hold management and/or director and officer positions in some of the investments that the Company holds. The following is a list of total investments and the nature of the relationship of the Company's directors or officers with the investment as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

| Investment | Nature of relationship to investee | Estimated Fair value |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Brazil Potash Corp. | Officer (Ryan Ptolemy) of Investee | \$ 1,119,587 |
| Aminna Bank AG * | Former Director (Olivier Roussy Newton) of investee | 51,020,502 |
| ZKP* | Director (Olivier Roussy Newton) of investee | 1,438,900 |
| Total investment - December 31, 2024 | | \$ 53,578,989 |

* Private companies

| Investment | Nature of relationship to investee | Estimated Fair value |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Brazil Potash Corp.* | Officer (Ryan Ptolemy) of Investee | \$ 2,138,380 |
| Aminna Bank AG (former SEBA Bank AG)* | Former Director (Olivier Roussy Newton) of investee | 39,395,000 |
| Total investment - December 31, 2023 | | \$ 41,533,380 |

* Private companies

25. Commitments and contingencies

The Company is party to certain management contracts. These contracts require that additional payments of up to approximately \$2,375,000 be made upon the occurrence of certain events such as a change of control. As a triggering event has not taken place, the contingent payments have not been reflected in these consolidated financial statements. Minimum commitments remaining under these contracts were approximately \$905,000, all due within one year.

The Company is, from time to time, involved in various claims and legal proceedings. The Company cannot reasonably predict the likelihood or outcome of these activities. The Company does not believe that adverse decisions in any ending or threatened proceedings related to any matter, or any amount which may be required to be paid by reasons thereof, will have a material effect on the financial condition or future results of operations.

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

26. Operating segments

The Company operates in various business lines based on where the subsidiaries operate. Valour operates the Company's ETPs business line which involves issuing ETPs, hedging against the underlying digital asset, lending and staking of digital assets and management fees earned on the ETPs. DeFi Bermuda operates the Company's Venture portfolio and node business lines. DeFi Alpha is a specialized trading desk with the sole focus of identifying low-risk arbitrage opportunities within the crypto ecosystem. The Reflexivity operates the Company's research firm and Stillman and Stillman Bermuda operate the trading platform.

Information about the Company's assets by segment is detailed below.

| December 31, 2024 | DeFi | Reflexivity | Stillman Digital | Valour Inc | Total |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Cash | 2,548,289 | 217,449 | 1,662,490 | 18,495,644 | 22,923,872 |
| Client cash deposits | - | - | 15,346,080 | - | 15,346,080 |
| Public investments, at fair value through profit and loss | 1,119,586 | - | - | - | 1,119,586 |
| Prepaid expenses | 788,162 | 103,606 | 1,007,990 | 685,693 | 2,585,451 |
| Digital assets | 763,338 | 228,237 | 8,227,158 | 790,577,858 | 799,796,591 |
| Equity instruments | - | - | - | 370,408,924 | 370,408,924 |
| Client digital assets | - | - | 3,356,235 | - | 3,356,235 |
| Property, plant and equipment | - | - | - | 130 | 130 |
| Other non-current assets | 51,868,922 | - | - | 53,316,856 | 105,185,778 |
| Total assets | 57,088,297 | 549,292 | | 1,233,485,105 | 1,320,722,647 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 3,363,664 | 279,114 | 830,101 | 538,043 | 5,010,922 |
| Loans payable | - | - | - | 13,947,681 | 13,947,681 |
| Trading liabilities | - | - | 25,097,116 | - | 25,097,116 |
| ETP holders payable | - | - | - | 1,253,515,501 | 1,253,515,501 |
| Total liabilities | 3,363,664 | 279,114 | 25,927,217 | 1,268,001,225 | 1,297,571,220 |

| December 31, 2023 | DeFi | DeFi Bermuda | Valour Inc | Total |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash | 59,069 | - | 6,668,412 | 6,727,481 |
| Amounts receivable | 6,878 | - | 47,159 | 54,037 |
| Prepaid expenses | 77,521 | - | 1,432,303 | 1,509,824 |
| Digital assets | 503,669 | 218,131 | 488,500,351 | 489,222,151 |
| Property, plant and equipment | - | - | 7,679 | 7,679 |
| Other non-current assets | - | - | 94,438,937 | 94,438,937 |
| Total assets | 647,137 | 218,131 | 591,094,840 | 591,960,108 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,976,405 | 29,440 | 6,169,001 | 9,174,846 |
| Loans payable | - | - | 56,210,709 | 56,210,709 |
| Trading liabilities | - | - | - | - |
| ETP holders payable | - | - | 508,130,490 | 508,130,490 |
| Total liabilities | 2,976,405 | 29,440 | 570,510,200 | 573,516,045 |

Information about the Company's revenues and expenses by segment is detailed below:

| | DeFi | Reflexivity | DeFi Bermuda | Stillman Digital | DeFi Alpha ¹ | Valour Inc. | Total |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Realized and net change in unrealized gains and (losses) on digital assets | 259,669 | 73,580 | (35,011) | - | 132,121,555 | 212,823,799 | 345,243,593 |
| Realized and net change in unrealized gains and (losses) on ETP payables | - | - | - | - | - | (482,892,054) | (482,892,054) |
| Staking and lending income | - | - | - | - | - | 35,717,997 | 35,717,997 |
| Trading commissions | - | - | - | 2,885,180 | - | - | 2,885,180 |
| Management fees | - | - | - | - | - | 8,826,934 | 8,826,934 |
| Research revenue | - | 1,963,433 | - | - | - | - | 1,963,433 |
| Realized (loss) on investments, net | - | - | - | - | - | 154,765 | 154,765 |
| Unrealized (loss) on investments, net | 4,827,461 | - | - | - | - | 6,006,014 | 10,833,475 |
| Unrealized gain on equity investments | - | - | - | - | - | 132,474,754 | 132,474,754 |
| Interest income | 5,385 | - | - | 830 | - | - | 6,215 |
| Total revenue | 5,092,515 | 2,037,013 | (35,011) | 2,886,010 | 132,121,555 | (86,887,791) | 55,214,292 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Operating, general and administration | 9,948,895 | 1,652,218 | 12,719 | 1,568,626 | 27,172,254 | 9,965,613 | 50,320,325 |
| Share based payments | 17,774,171 | - | - | - | - | 8,593,947 | 26,368,118 |
| Depreciation - property, plant and equipment | - | - | 5,073 | - | - | 2,475 | 7,548 |
| Amortization - intangibles | 2,114,955 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,114,955 |
| Finance costs | - | - | - | 1,295 | - | 3,867,130 | 3,868,425 |
| Transaction costs | 44,498 | - | - | 341,445 | 857,048 | 5,555,901 | 6,798,892 |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss | 124,291 | - | - | (472,863) | - | (91,570) | (440,142) |
| Impairment loss | 4,962,021 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,962,021 |
| Total expenses | 34,968,831 | 1,652,218 | 17,792 | 1,438,503 | 28,029,302 | 27,893,496 | 94,000,142 |
| Income (loss) before other item | (29,876,316) | 384,795 | (52,802) | 1,447,507 | 104,092,253 | (114,781,287) | (38,785,850) |
| Gain on settlement of debt | (133,881) | - | - | - | - | - | (133,881) |
| Provision on accounts receivable | (5,331) | - | - | 394,864 | - | - | 389,533 |
| Net income (loss) for the year | (29,737,105) | 384,795 | (52,802) | 1,052,643 | 104,092,253 | (114,781,287) | (39,041,502) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | | | | | | | |
| Foreign currency translation (loss) gain | - | (29,329) | 14,404 | 456,573 | - | 4,465,725 | 4,907,373 |
| Net (loss) income and comprehensive (loss) income for the period | (29,737,105) | 355,466 | (38,398) | 1,509,216 | 104,092,253 | (110,315,561) | (34,134,129) |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

26. Operating segments (continued)

| For the year ended December 31, 2023 | DeFi | DeFi Bermuda | Valour Inc. | Total |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Realized and net change in unrealized gains and (losses) on digital assets | 503,669 | 122,096 | 323,333,102 | 323,958,867 |
| Realized and net change in unrealized gains and (losses) on ETP payables | - | - | (332,100,866) | (332,100,866) |
| Realized (loss) of derivative asset | - | - | - | - |
| Staking and lending income | - | 164 | 3,539,188 | 3,539,352 |
| Management fees | - | - | 1,461,594 | 1,461,594 |
| Node revenue | - | 15,235 | - | 15,235 |
| Realized (loss) on investments, net | - | - | (4,150) | (4,150) |
| Unrealized (loss) on investments, net | 13,466,082 | (40,872) | 59,294 | 13,484,504 |
| Interest income | 1,480 | - | - | 1,480 |
| Total revenue | 13,971,231 | 96,622 | (3,711,838) | 10,356,015 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Operating, general and administration | 3,476,710 | 33,863 | 6,464,694 | 9,975,267 |
| Share based payments | 2,920,219 | - | - | 2,920,219 |
| Depreciation - property, plant and equipment | - | 10,470 | 2,475 | 12,945 |
| Amortization - intangibles | 2,038,300 | - | - | 2,038,300 |
| Finance costs | 8,789 | - | 4,152,347 | 4,161,136 |
| Transaction costs | - | - | 1,029,442 | 1,029,442 |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss | (34,696) | - | 10,373,271 | 10,338,575 |
| Income (loss) before other item | 5,561,909 | 52,289 | (25,734,067) | (20,119,869) |
| Loss on settlement of debt | (172,093) | - | - | (172,093) |
| Income (loss) before other item | 5,389,816 | 52,289 | (25,734,067) | (20,291,962) |
| Other comprehensive loss | | | | |
| Foreign currency translation (loss) gain | - | (4,611) | 1,348,281 | 1,343,670 |
| Net (loss) income and comprehensive (loss) income for the period | 5,389,816 | 47,678 | (24,385,786) | (18,948,292) |

¹ DeFi Alpha is division within Valour Inc. looking for arbitrage trading opportunities. It does not have its own statement of financial position but leverages Valour Inc's equity for its trades. The CODM only reviews DeFi Alpha's trading operating results. DeFi Alpha revenue disclosed in the table above is a non-IFRS calculation based on reporting provided to the CODM to assess performance. The total of DeFi Alpha and Valour Inc. realized gain/loss is in accordance with IFRS.

27. Earning per share

The following table presents the calculation of basic and fully diluted earnings per common share for the years ended December 31, 2024:

| | Year ended December 31, | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 |
| Numerator: | | |
| Net (loss) income | \$ (39,041,502) | \$ (20,291,963) |
| Denominator: | | |
| Weighted average number of common shares - basic | 295,591,423 | 223,084,360 |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share | \$ (0.13) | \$ (0.09) |

DeFi Technologies Inc.
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise noted)

28. Taxation

a) Provision for Income Taxes

The reconciliation of the combined Canadian Federal and Provincial statutory income tax rate of 26.5% (2023: 26.5%) to the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2024 | 2023 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| (Loss) before income taxes | (34,134,129) | (20,291,963) |
| Expected income tax recovery based on statutory rate | (9,046,000) | (5,377,000) |
| Adjustment to expected income tax recovery: | | |
| Change in foreign exchange rates | - | - |
| Permanent differences | (16,063,000) | 2,130,873 |
| Provision to return adjustment | (130,000) | (284,000) |
| Share based compensation | 6,988,000 | 728,000 |
| Other | - | (90,000) |
| Change in unrecorded deferred tax asset | 18,251,000 | 2,892,127 |
| Deferred income tax provision (recovery) | - | - |

b) Deferred Income Tax

Deferred taxes are a result of temporary differences that arise due to the differences between the income tax values and the carrying amount of assets and liabilities.

| | 2024 | 2023 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Non-capital loss carry-forwards | 37,058,000 | 49,321,000 |
| Undepreciated capital cost (UCC) | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| Reserves | 410,000 | 360,000 |
| Share issue costs | 102,000 | 207,000 |
| Exploration and evaluation assets | 7,002,000 | 7,002,000 |
| Investments | - | 40,985,000 |
| Intangible assets | 3,528,000 | - |
| Capital losses carried forward | 23,348,000 | 23,348,000 |
| Total | 71,481,000 | 121,256,000 |

The Company has approximately \$52,378,000 of non-capital loss carry forwards in Canada which may be used to reduce the taxable income of future years. These losses expire from 2026 to 2043.

29. Subsequent events

Neuronomics AG Acquisition

On January 10, 2025, the Company closed an investment to acquire 10% of Neuronomics AG for US\$288,727 (CHF 262,684). On March 7, 2025, the Company announced that it increased its stake in Neuronomics AG, a Swiss asset management firm specializing in artificial intelligence and model driven quantitative trading strategies from 10% to 52.5%.

In connection with the acquisition, the Company issued 186,304 common shares of the Company, plus additional cash considerations, to the selling shareholders of Neuronomics AG. 152,433 of the Payment Shares are subject to a lock-up schedule, with 50% released in three months and the remainder released in six months. No finder fees were paid in connection with the Acquisition. Closing of the Acquisition is subject to the acceptance of Cboe Canada Exchange.

CoreFi Strategy Binding Letter of Intent

On February 4, 2025, DeFi entered a binding letter agreement with CoreFi Strategy Corp. ("CoreFi") and Orinswift Ventures (the "LOI") to facilitate a reverse takeover (the "RTO").

CoreFi Strategy, inspired by models like MicroStrategy, offers a regulated, leveraged approach to Bitcoin yield and CORE. The Core blockchain supports Bitcoin staking and a vibrant EVM-compatible ecosystem, securing over 5,700 Bitcoin staked, \$850M+ total value locked, and a rapidly growing user base.

Transaction Overview

The RTO will be completed through a definitive agreement that is to be negotiated by the parties, which will contain customary representations and warranties for similar transactions, and is expected to be structured as a three-corned amalgamation whereby a newly incorporated subsidiary of Orinswift will amalgamate with CoreFi, resulting in Orinswift acquiring all securities of CoreFi, and CoreFi securityholders becoming securityholders of Orinswift, as the resulting issuer following closing of the Transaction (the "Resulting Issuer"). The final structure for the Transaction is subject to satisfactory tax, corporate and securities law advice for each of Orinswift, CoreFi, and DeFi.

Pursuant to the LOI the Core Foundation will contribute US\$20 million in CORE Tokens to strengthen CoreFi's treasury in exchange for 30% of the Resulting Issuer. Additionally, CoreFi plans to raise US\$20 million in concurrent financing to accelerate its growth in Bitcoin Finance (BTCfi) technologies. DeFi will provide advisory services, intellectual property development and intellectual property licenses in exchange for 30% of the Resulting Issuer.



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Year ended December 31, 2024

BACKGROUND

This Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") has been prepared based on information available to DeFi Technologies Inc. ("we", "our", "us", "DeFi" or the "Company") containing information through March 30, 2025, unless otherwise noted.

The MD&A provides a detailed analysis of the Company's operations and compares its financial results for the three months and year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. The December 31, 2024 annual audited consolidated financial statements and related notes of DeFi have been prepared in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IFRS"). Please refer to the notes of the December 31, 2024 annual audited consolidated financial statements for disclosure of the Company's significant accounting policies. The Company's presentation currency is the Canadian dollar. Unless otherwise noted, all references to currency in this MD&A refer to Canadian dollars.

Additional information, including our press releases, have been filed electronically through "SEDAR+ and is available online under the Company's SEDAR profile at www.sedarplus.com.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD LOOKING INFORMATION

This MD&A contains "forward-looking information" within the meaning of that term under Canadian securities laws. This information relates to future events or future performance and reflects the Company's expectations and assumptions regarding such future events and performance. Forward-looking information can be identified by the use of words such as, but not limited to, "plans", "expects", "project", "predict", "potential", "is expected", "budget", "scheduled", "estimates", "forecasts", "intends", "anticipates", or "believes" or variations (including negative variations) of such words and phrases, or statements that certain actions, events or results "may", "could", "would", "might" or "will" be taken, occur or be achieved.

In particular, all statements, other than statements of historical facts, included in this MD&A that address activities, events or developments that management of the Company expects or anticipates will or may occur in the future contain forward-looking information, including but not limited to, statements with respect to:

- financial, operational and other projections and outlooks as well as statements or information concerning future operation plans, objectives, performance, revenues, growth, acquisition strategies, profits or operating expenses of the Company and its subsidiaries;
- details and expectations regarding the Company's investments in the decentralized finance ("DeFi") industry and the Company's Equity Investments in Digital Assets (as defined herein);
- expectations regarding revenue growth due to changes in the Company's business strategy;
- expansion and growth of the Company's Asset Management, Ventures and Infrastructure business lines;
- development of ETPs and partnerships and joint ventures with other companies;
- growth of assets under management ("AUM");
- listing of ETPs;
- identifying and capitalizing on low-risk arbitrage opportunities within the digital asset market;
- digital asset staking, lending or trading transactions;
- listing of the Common Shares on Nasdaq;
- the AsiaNext MOU;
- the NSE MOU;
- SolFi Technologies;

- CoreFi Technologies;
- anticipated lending and staking income and management fees charged on ETPs;
- hedging activities;
- investment performance of ETPs, DeFi protocols and digital assets underlying ETPs and portfolio companies that the Company has invested in;
- future development of laws and regulations governing the DeFi industry;
- requirements for additional capital and future financing options;
- publishing and marketing plans;
- the availability of attractive investments that align with the Company's investment strategy;
- future outbreaks of infectious diseases;
- the impact of climate change; and
- other expectations of the Company.

Forward-looking information involves various risks and uncertainties. There can be no assurance that such statements will prove to be accurate, as actual results and future events could differ materially from those anticipated in such information. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the Company's expectations are described in the Company's documents filed from time to time with the applicable regulatory authorities and such factors include, but are not limited to, risks related to the staking and lending of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens, or other digital assets; risks relating to momentum pricing and volatility of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens, and other digital assets; cybersecurity threats, security breaches and hacks; the relative novelty of cryptocurrency exchanges and other trading venues; regulatory risks; hedging risk; the U.S. classification of crypto assets and the Investment Company Act of 1940; the issuance of crypto ETPs in the EU and non-EU countries; risk related the Company's Ventures portfolio exposure; risks associated with banks cutting off services to businesses that provide cryptocurrency related services; the impact of geopolitical events; the further development and acceptance of digital and DeFi networks; risks and uncertainties associated with custodians of digital assets; risk of loss, theft or destruction of cryptocurrencies; risks associated with the irrevocability of transactions; risks associated with the potential failure to maintain the cryptocurrency networks; risks associated with the potential manipulation of blockchain; risks that miners may cease operations; risks related to insurance; risks related to the concentration of investments; risks related to competition; risk related to investments in private issuers and illiquid securities; risks related to cash flow, revenue and liquidity; risks related to the Company's dependence on management personnel; risks related to macro-economic conditions; risks related to the availability or opportunities and competition for investments; risks related the share prices of investments; risks related to additional financing requirements; risks related to the return on investments; risks related to the management of the Company's growth; social , political, environmental, and economic risks in the countries in which the Company's investment interests are located; risks related to the due diligence process undertaken by the Company in connection with investment opportunities; risks related to exchange-rate fluctuations; risks related to non-controlling interests; risks related to changes in legislation and regulations; risks associated with the Company's limited operating history and no history of operating revenue and cash flow; risks associated with the Company having limited cash flow and funds in reserve which may not be sufficient to fund its ongoing activities at all times; risks associated with conflicts of interest; risks associated with the volatility of the Common Shares market price; risks associated the future dilution of shareholders interest in the Company; and risks associated with the Company's history of never paying dividends; and other risks described herein including under the heading "*Risks and Uncertainties*".

When relying on forward-looking information to make decisions, readers should ensure that the preceding information, the risks and uncertainties described in "*Risks and Uncertainties*" and the other contents of this MD&A are all carefully considered. The forward-looking information contained herein is current as of the date of this MD&A, and, except as may be required by applicable law, the Company disclaims any obligation or undertaking to publicly release any updates or revisions to any forward-looking information contained

herein to reflect any change in expectations, estimates and projections with regard thereto or any changes in events, conditions or circumstances on which any information is based. Readers should not place undue importance on such forward-looking information and should not rely upon this information as of any other date. In addition to the disclosure contained herein, for more information concerning the Company's various risks and uncertainties, please refer to the Company's public filings available under its profile on SEDAR+ at www.sedarplus.ca and at www.cboe.ca.

With regard to all information included herein relating to companies in the Company's Venture portfolio, the Company has relied on information provided by the investee companies and on publicly available information disclosed by the respective companies.

RESTATEMENT OF PREVIOUSLY ISSUED CONDENSED INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Company reassessed the application of IFRS on the accounting for the valuation of the Company's holdings in 3iQ and Seba Bank AG as well as the valuation of Valour's Genesis loan and collateral. As a result of the restatement: (i) digital assets was reduced by \$8,780,131 to \$95,833,386; and (ii) private investments, at fair value through profit and loss was reduced by \$10,995,500 to \$30,312,394 as at September 30, 2023, with a retained earnings impact at September 30, 2023 of \$19,775,631. For more details, please refer to Note 25 of the condensed consolidated interim financial statements of the Company for three and nine months ended September 30, 2024 and 2023. The change in accounting is considered the correction of an error for accounting purposes and, as such, required a restatement of the financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023.

Due to the accounting error, the Company's management has concluded that there was a material weakness in its internal controls over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual or interim financial statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

CHANGE IN VALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF EQUITY INVESTMENTS IN DIGITAL ASSETS, AT FVTPL

During our audit of the Fiscal 2024 Financial Statements, we determined that locked tokens held by the Company were incorrectly accounted for in the Company's June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2024 financial statements (the "Affected Periods").

The Company plans to restate the financial statements with respect to the Affected Periods. As a result, the financial statements for the Affected Periods should not be relied upon and similarly, any previously issued or filed reports, press releases, investor presentations or other Company communications describing the financial results or other financial information in connection with the Affected Periods should no longer be relied upon

During its quarter-ended June 30, 2024, the Company acquired interests two private investments funds designed to acquire 1,614,608.41 Solana and 931,445.6 Avalanche tokens from a bankrupt company.

The Company reassessed the application of IFRS on the accounting for Equity Investments, at fair value through profit and loss ("FVTPL") and determined that the appropriate accounting treatment is to classify

the investments in the funds directly as financial assets as defined by IAS 32 and within the scope of IFRS 9. This is because such investments represent an equity interest in another entity rather than a direct interest in the underlying tokens. The tokens owned by the funds are subject to a lock up schedule extending to 2028 and as a result the Company has classified its equity investments as current and non-current reflecting the value of tokens which will unlock in the coming twelve months (current) and those that will unlock between 2026 through 2028 (non-current).

The investments are accounted for at FVTPL. Fair value is measured in accordance with IFRS 13 and includes a discount for lack of marketability ("DLOM") on the locked tokens underlying the investments. The DLOM at December 31, 2024 is \$124,490,360 (US\$86,517,729). This discount will amortize to zero by 2028 when the final tokens are unlocked.

Due to the accounting error, the Company's management has concluded that there was a material weakness in its internal controls over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual or interim financial statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

OVERVIEW OF THE COMPANY

The Company is a publicly listed issuer on the CBOE Canada trading under the symbol "DEFI". The Company is a financial technology company that pioneers the convergence of traditional capital markets with the world of decentralized finance. The Company's mission is to expand investor access to industry-leading decentralized technologies which it believes lie at the heart of the future of finance. On behalf of its shareholders and investors, it identifies opportunities and areas of innovation and builds and invests in new technologies and ventures in order to provide trusted, diversified exposure across the decentralized finance ecosystem. The Company does so through five distinct business lines: Asset Management, DeFi Alpha, Stillman Digital, DeFi Ventures, and Reflexivity Research LLC.

The Company's condensed consolidated interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS applicable to a going concern. Accordingly, they do not give effect to adjustments that would be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern and therefore be required to realize its assets and liquidate its liabilities and commitments in other than the normal course of business and at amounts different from those in the accompanying condensed consolidated interim financial statements.

INVESTMENT PILLARS

DeFi generates revenue through five core pillars:

Valour Asset Management

The Company through its wholly-owned subsidiary Valour Inc. ("**Valour**"), and Valour Digital Securities Limited ("**VDSL**") and together with Valour Cayman, "**Valour**") is developing Exchange Traded Products ("**ETPs**") that synthetically track the value of a single DeFi protocol or a basket of protocols. ETPs simplify the ability for retail and institutional investors to gain exposure to DeFi protocols or basket of protocols as it removes the need to manage a wallet, two-factor authentication, various logins, and other intricacies that are linked to managing a decentralized finance protocol portfolio.

DeFi Alpha

DeFi Alpha, a specialized arbitrage trading desk with the sole focus is to identify low-risk arbitrage opportunities within the crypto ecosystem. The DeFi Alpha trading desk is strategically designed to focus on identifying and capitalizing upon arbitrage opportunities within the dynamic digital assets market. Utilizing advanced algorithmic strategies and in-depth market analysis, the trading desk aims to generate alpha by exploiting inefficiencies and discrepancies in digital asset pricing. The primary focus is on arbitrage trading opportunities in both centralized and decentralized markets, ensuring minimal market or protocol exposure to mitigate downside revenue volatility.

Stillman Digital

Stillman Digital is a leading digital asset liquidity provider that offers limitless liquidity solutions for businesses, focusing on industry-leading trade execution, settlement and technology.

DeFi Ventures

The Company, whether by itself or through its subsidiaries, invests in various companies and leading protocols across the decentralized finance ecosystem to build a diversified portfolio of decentralized finance assets.

Reflexivity Research LLC

The Company's Research Reflexivity LLC line of business specializes in producing cutting-edge research reports for the cryptocurrency industry. Reflexivity has also focused on creating a large third-party distribution channel for its research, which has been accomplished by partnering with platforms such as TradingView, eToro and others.

The Company notes that it previously disclosed a six business line named DeFi Infrastructure whereby the Company offered node management of decentralized protocols to support governance, security and transaction validation on networks. The Company stopped providing these services during 2025 and only earned nominal revenues of \$4,891 validating transactions on the Shyft network. The Company confirms that the discontinuance of DeFi Infrastructure will not have an effect on the current operations.

HIGHLIGHTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND SUBSEQUENT EVENTS:

- On February 7, 2024, the Company has completed its acquisition of Reflexivity Research LLC ("**Reflexivity**"), a premier private research firm that specializes in producing research reports for the digital asset industry. Reflexivity, co-founded by Anthony Pompliano and Will Clemente, offers crypto-native research designed for traditional finance investors. Reflexivity's research is distributed via their homepage, a premium membership portal, and an email list of over 55,000 investors which generates a positive cash flow for Reflexivity.
- On February 9, 2024, the Company completed the acquisition of intellectual property (IP) from prominent Solana developer Stefan Jorgensen. The IP acquired encompasses a suite of sophisticated features, including advanced liquidity provisioning, innovative trading strategies and technologies, along with the distribution, management and analytics of decentralized financial data. These elements are tailored to support the Solana-focused trading desk operated by both Defi Technologies and Valour.
- On February 20, 2024, Valour launched its physical-backed staking exchange-traded product (ETP) for the Internet Computer Protocol (ICP) token. The Valour Internet Computer Protocol ETP

(ISIN: GB00BS2BDN04) provides retail and institutional investors with trusted, secure and diversified exposure to the innovative and fast-growing Internet Computer ecosystem. The Internet Computer adds autonomous serverless cloud functionality to the public Internet -- making it possible to build almost any system or service entirely on a decentralized network. Developers and enterprises no longer have to rely on legacy information technology systems that are susceptible to hacks and downtime. The Internet Computer is a tamper-proof and unstoppable network, a new paradigm of computing power.

- On March 18, 2024, Valour partnered with Bitcoin Suisse AG and Stoxx in launching the innovative 1Valour Stoxx Bitcoin Suisse Digital Asset Blue Chip ETP. This pioneering product marks a significant step forward in the digital asset market, providing a diversified investment approach to the top blue-chip digital assets in a simple and secure manner.
- On April 8, 2024, the Company opened a new trading desk in the United Arab Emirates (UAE). As part of this strategic initiative, the Company aims to expand its assets under management (AUM) by launching 15 new ETP products in 2024, in addition to the 17 already listed in Europe, followed by another 30 in 2025.
- On April 17, 2024, Valour entered into a collaboration with the Core Foundation to develop innovative ETPs (exchange-traded products) that leverage Core Chain's unique blockchain capabilities, introducing a first-of-its-kind yield-bearing BTC ETP and a novel Core ETP. The yield-bearing BTC ETP will offer yield directly from Core Chain's block rewards. This groundbreaking initiative marks a first in the market, as the previously passive BTC asset becomes productive and yield-bearing without moving off the bitcoin network.
- On April 18, 2024, the Company launched the first short spot bitcoin (BTC) ETP.
- On May 7, 2024, Valour successfully repaid US\$19.5 million in outstanding loans. As of April 30, 2024, and due to favourable business conditions, Valour has fully repaid balances of US\$6 million and US\$13.5 million, which were secured by Bitcoin (BTC) and Ethereum (ETH) collateral, respectively. No further equity or debt was raised to repay the loan. The loans, which were structured with open-term tenures allowing for flexible repayment, were fully repaid on April 30, 2024. This strategic financial management will result in substantial savings for the Company.
- On May 13, 2024, Valour launched three new ETPs. Among these offerings are the Valour Internet Computer (ICP) ETP and the Valour Toncoin (TON) ETP, the first of their kind in the Nordics. These are accompanied by the Valour Chainlink (LINK) ETP, providing simplified access to cutting-edge digital assets. Trading of all three ETPs commenced on May 10, 2024, with a 1.9 percent management fee.
- On June 4, 2024, Valour announced it has broadened its partnership with justTrade, a leading German on-line brokerage platform. The recently launched 1Valour STOXX Bitcoin Suisse Digital Asset Blue Chip ETP is now available for German savings plans through justTRADE.
- On June 10, 2024, the Company announced it has adopted Bitcoin as its primary treasury reserve asset and has purchased 110 Bitcoin to initiate this strategy.
- On June 11, 2024, the Company announced it has deployed a Core Chain validator node to act as an independent validator for the network. The launch of the node is part of the Company's Defi Infrastructure business line, contributing to the mission of decentralized finance. The Company will also stake 1,498 Bitcoin on the Core Chain.
- On June 19, 2024, Valour launched the Valour Hedera (HBAR) ETP (exchange-traded product). The Valour Hedera (HBAR) ETP (ISIN: CH1213604585) provides secure and straightforward access to Hedera's native cryptocurrency, HBAR. Hedera is renowned for its energy-efficient public

distributed ledger technology, which utilizes the leaderless, asynchronous Byzantine Fault Tolerance ("aBFT") hashgraph consensus algorithm.

- On June 28, 2024, Valour launched two new ETPs, the Valour CORE (CORE) ETP and the Valour Hedera (HBAR) ETP, on the Spotlight Stock Market in Sweden. The Valour CORE (CORE) SEK (ISIN: CH1213604593) offers investors exposure to the native token of the Core blockchain, CORE. Core Chain's Satoshi Plus consensus mechanism uniquely combines the decentralization and security of Bitcoin's Delegated Proof of Work ("DPoW") with the scalability and flexibility of Ethereum's Delegated Proof of Stake ("DPoS").
- On July 17, 2024, Valour launched an ETP (exchange-traded product) for the Near Protocol token on the Spotlight Stock Market in Sweden. The Valour Near (NEAR) ETP (ISIN: CH1213604577) provides retail and institutional investors with trusted, secure and diversified exposure to the innovative and fast-growing Near ecosystem, enabling participation in a decentralized Web platform that aims to redefine the future of digital finance.
- On July 18, 2024, the Company expanded its digital asset treasury strategy purchasing an additional 94.34 Bitcoin, bringing its total Bitcoin holdings to 204.34 Bitcoin. Additionally, the Company has acquired 12,775 Solana tokens and 1,484,148 Core tokens, with plans to actively participate in Core DAO's staking facility.
- On July 30, 2024, the Company formed a strategic partnership with Zero Computing, a pioneer in verifiable computation on Ethereum and Solana. This partnership aims to build critical infrastructure to enhance the arbitrage discovery and execution capabilities of Defi Technologies' specialized trading desk, DeFi Alpha, and advance capabilities for capturing zero-knowledge enabled maximal extractable value (MEV).
- On July 31, 2024, the Company appointed Andrew Forson to its board of directors. Andrew Forson is an experienced financial and risk engineer, software architect, and trust and estate practitioner. Currently, he serves as the head of ventures and investments for the Hashgraph Group, the commercialization and enablement arm of Hedera, where he has been instrumental in driving strategic investments and fostering innovation in the digital asset sector.
- On August 6, 2024, Valour signed a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with the Nairobi Securities Exchange (NSE) and SovFi Inc. to facilitate the creation, issuance and trading of digital asset exchange-traded products in the African market.
- On September 30, 2024, Valour introduced their groundbreaking asset-backed ethereum exchange-traded products, also known as exchange-traded notes (ETNs), on the London Stock Exchange. The Valour ethereum-physical-staking ETP (ticker: 1VET; ISIN: GB00BRBMZ190) is a fully backed, non-leveraged, passive investment product providing direct exposure to ethereum as the underlying crypto asset. The ETP is secured by the respective cryptocurrency held in cold storage by regulated crypto custodians.
- On October 4, 2024, the Company's completed its acquisition of Stillman Digital Inc. and Stillman Digital Bermuda Ltd., a leading global liquidity provider offering industry-leading trade execution, settlement and technology services. Stillman Digital's core products and services include electronic trade execution, OTC (over-the-counter) block trading and market-making.
- On October 10, 2024, Valour listed the Valour Sui (SUI) ETP on the Spotlight Stock Market. The Valour Sui (SUI) ETP provides a secure and straight-forward way for investors to gain exposure to

Sui, a rapidly growing Layer 1 blockchain optimized for on-chain use cases through its unique consensus mechanism and object-centric data model. With a market cap of \$5.37-billion, Sui ranks among the top 20 digital assets worldwide.

- On October 18, 2024, Valour a leading issuer of exchange-traded products (ETPs) providing simplified access to digital assets, transferred 19 ETPs from the Nordic Growth Market (NGM) to the Spotlight Stock Market in Stockholm, Sweden. This decision represents a significant step in Valour's growth strategy within the Nordic market and strengthens its position in the ETP segment, particularly for digital asset-related instruments.
- On October 30, 2024, Valour listed the first-ever Valour Bittensor (TAO) ETP in the Nordics on the Spotlight Stock Market. This launch provides investors with seamless access to TAO, the token that fuels Bittensor's decentralized machine learning protocol. With a market cap of \$3.9-billion, TAO ranks No. 25 among digital assets globally.
- On November 5, 2024, the Company announced that Valour introduced a new physically backed, high-yield Bitcoin ("**BTC**") ETP for German investors in collaboration with Core Foundation.
- On November 22, 2024, Valour signed an MOU with AsiaNext and SovFi to list and expand its digital asset exchange-listed products ("ETPs") on AsiaNext's Singapore-licensed securities exchange, enhancing institutional access across Asia Pacific. This strategic step in Valour's global expansion plan includes the Middle East and Africa as key target markets. With digital asset demand via ETPs surging, Valour aims to launch 20 new ETPs in the coming weeks, adding to its existing 28 offerings. Valour plans to passport these ETPs into new jurisdictions, positioning Valour to capitalise on the immense growth potential of rapidly adopting markets, where its first-mover advantage will drive leadership in the evolving digital asset and ETP space
- On November 26, 2024, Valour introduced the Valour Dogecoin (DOGE) ETP (ISIN: CH1108679320) on Sweden's Spotlight Stock Market, marking the first Dogecoin ETP available in the Nordics. This launch expands Valour's suite of digital asset products, offering investors exposure to Dogecoin, which currently holds a market capitalization of approximately \$59.5 billion, ranking it as the 7th largest digital asset globally. Dogecoin is an open-source, peer-to-peer digital currency that originated as a lighthearted alternative to Bitcoin. Created in December 2013 by software engineers Billy Markus and Jackson Palmer, it features the Shiba Inu dog from the "Doge" meme as its logo. Despite its humorous beginnings, Dogecoin has developed a robust community and gained significant traction in the cryptocurrency market. It operates on a decentralized network, utilizing blockchain technology to facilitate secure and swift transactions. Similar to Bitcoin, the Dogecoin blockchain uses proof-of-work consensus mechanism, requiring miners to solve complex mathematical problems to validate transactions and secure the network. Miners are rewarded with Dogecoin for their efforts, contributing to the coin's circulation and security. Dogecoin is often used for tipping content creators online and has been employed in various charitable initiatives, reflecting its community-driven ethos.
- On December 10, 2024, the Company announced that it signed a letter of intent to acquire a 10% stake in Swiss Asset Management firm Neuronomics AG. This acquisition strengthens DeFi Technologies' asset management and trading capabilities, diversifying revenue streams while complementing DeFi Alpha, the Company's specialized arbitrage trading desk. Neuronomics utilizes advanced AI-driven quantitative strategies that have delivered exceptional risk-adjusted performance. By significantly outperforming benchmarks, Neuronomics positions DeFi Technologies for continued growth in the asset management sector and the wider cryptocurrency market.

- On December 12, 2024, Valour launched 20 new digital asset ETPs on the Spotlight Stock Market, marking the largest single-day ETP launch in the Valour's history and expanding its portfolio to over 60 ETPs listed across European exchanges.
- On December 18, 2024, Valour listed the 1Valour Hedera Physical Staking ETP (ISIN: GB00BRC6JM96) on Euronext Amsterdam under its Valour Digital Securities Limited ("VDSL") base prospectus. This listing expands the reach of Valour's innovative Hedera HBAR ETP, providing broader access for European investors seeking exposure to Hedera's native token, HBAR.

SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Neuronomics AG Acquisition

On January 10, 2025, the Company closed an investment to acquire 10% of Neuronomics for US\$288,727 (CHF 262,684). On March 7, 2025, the Company announced that it increased its stake in Neuronomics AG, a Swiss asset management firm specializing in artificial intelligence and model driven quantitative trading strategies from 10% to 52.5%.

In connection with the acquisition, the Company issued 186,304 common shares of the Company, plus additional cash considerations, to the selling shareholders of Neuronomics. 152,433 of the Payment Shares are subject to a lock-up schedule, with 50% released in three months and the remainder released in six months. No finder fees were paid in connection with the Acquisition.

CoreFi Strategy Binding Letter of Intent

On February 4, 2025, DeFi entered a binding letter agreement with CoreFi Strategy and Orinswift Ventures (the "LOI") to facilitate a reverse takeover (the "RTO").

CoreFi Strategy, inspired by models like MicroStrategy, offers a regulated, leveraged approach to Bitcoin yield and CORE. The Core blockchain supports Bitcoin staking and a vibrant EVM-compatible ecosystem, securing over 5,700 Bitcoin staked, \$850M+ total value locked, and a rapidly growing user base.

Transaction Overview

The RTO will be completed through a definitive agreement that is to be negotiated by the parties, which will contain customary representations and warranties for similar transactions, and is expected to be structured as a three-corned amalgamation whereby a newly incorporated subsidiary of Orinswift will amalgamate with CoreFi, resulting in Orinswift acquiring all securities of CoreFi, and CoreFi securityholders becoming securityholders of Orinswift, as the resulting issuer following closing of the Transaction (the "Resulting Issuer"). The final structure for the Transaction is subject to satisfactory tax, corporate and securities law advice for each of Orinswift, CoreFi, and DeFi.

Pursuant to the LOI the Core Foundation will contribute US\$20 million in CORE Tokens to strengthen CoreFi's treasury in exchange for 30% of the Resulting Issuer. Additionally, CoreFi plans to raise US\$20 million in concurrent financing to accelerate its growth in Bitcoin Finance (BTCfi) technologies. DeFi will provide advisory services, intellectual property development and intellectual property licenses in exchange for 30% of the Resulting Issuer.

OUTLOOK

The Company plans to launch at least 40 additional ETPs by the end of 2025. Geographic expansion of its ETP products is underway in: United Kingdom, Africa, Singapore and the UAE.

On September 16, 2024, the Company filed a Form 40-F Registration Statement with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), in connection with its application to list its common shares on The Nasdaq Stock Market. The listing of the Company’s common shares on the Nasdaq remains subject to the approval of the Nasdaq and the satisfaction of all applicable listing and regulatory requirements, including the Form 40-F being declared effective by the SEC. The Company continues to progress its application to list its common shares on the Nasdaq. The Company would be registered with the SEC as a “Foreign Private Issuer” and continue to report under IFRS.

DIGITAL ASSETS, DIGITAL ASSETS LOANED AND DIGITAL ASSETS STAKED

As at December 31, 2024, the Company’s digital assets consisted of the below digital currencies, with a fair value of \$799,796,591 (December 31, 2023 - \$489,865,638). Digital currencies are recorded at their fair value on the date they are acquired and are revalued to their current market value at each reporting date. Fair value is determined by taking the mid-point price at 17:30 CET digital asset exchanges consistent with the final terms for each ETP. The primary digital asset exchanges used to value digital assets are Kraken, Bitfinex, Binance, Coinbase and Bitstamp. Where digital assets held do not have pricing on these exchanges, other exchanges would be used. On all material coins, Kraken, Bitfinex, Coinbase and Bitstamp were used. Fair value for Mobilecoin, Shyft, Blocto, Maps, Oxygen, Boba Network, Saffron.finance, Clover, Sovryn, Wilder World, Pyth and Vomex is determined by taking the last closing price for the day (UTC time) from www.coinmarketcap.com.

The Company’s holdings of digital assets consist of the following:

| | December 31, 2024 | | December 31, 2023 | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | Quantity | \$ | Quantity | \$ |
| Binance Coin (BNB) | 2,558,9747 | 2,617,180 | 236,4452 | 97,710 |
| Bitcoin (BTC) | 2,705,7708 | 329,504,025 | 2,271,3329 | 108,983,280 |
| Ethereum (ETH) | 20,676,9254 | 101,295,967 | 21,537,4066 | 65,956,320 |
| EthereumPoW (ETHW) | 200.0000 | 1 | 0.2000 | 1 |
| Cardano (ADA) | 69,671,396.7593 | 87,114,485 | 54,210,783.1700 | 43,306,306 |
| Polkadot (DOT) | 2,766,149.1833 | 27,151,899 | 1,666,147.7880 | 18,371,365 |
| Solana (SOL) | 43,414.4191 | 12,452,742 | 1,682,112.4900 | 235,733,109 |
| Shyft | 4,879,446.3958 | 6,431 | 4,539,407.2792 | 78,314 |
| Uniswap (UNI) | 421,450.3048 | 8,219,818 | 296,352.0602 | 2,932,687 |
| USDC | | 361,677 | | 673 |
| USDT | | 7,585,222 | | 111,856 |
| Litecoin | - | - | 17.3931 | 1,719 |
| DOGE | 17,545,096.4535 | 8,213,542 | 220,474.3947 | 26,652 |
| Cosmos (ATOM) | 735.9223 | 6,626 | 11,700.0000 | 171,497 |
| Avalanche (AVAX) | 125,979.5440 | 6,636,473 | 248,151.6644 | 13,148,105 |
| Matic (MATIC) | 1,500.9042 | 878 | 0.0003 | - |
| Ripple (XRP) | 17,223,963.4000 | 52,429,399 | 76,029.7317 | 62,737 |
| Enjin (ENJ) | 127,360.9806 | 40,200 | 432,342.3671 | 223,237 |
| Tron (TRX) | 341,529.3057 | 128,081 | 118,490.5094 | 16,581 |
| Terra Luna (LUNA) | 205,057.0760 | - | 202,302.5360 | - |
| Shiba Inu (SHIB) | 142,074,547.6000 | 4,309 | - | - |
| Pylh | 3,444,248.6000 | 1,261,838 | 2,500,000.0000 | 503,669 |
| AAVE | 2,333.3875 | 1,058,152 | - | - |
| ALGO | 90,930.8700 | 43,426 | - | - |
| APE | 283.1000 | 487 | - | - |
| APT | 287,849.7000 | 3,691,358 | - | - |
| AR | 14,202.0100 | 338,059 | - | - |
| ARB | 24.0000 | 25 | - | - |
| AVA | 1,450.0000 | 110 | - | - |
| BAT | 32,967.8500 | 10,991 | - | - |
| BCH | 25.4800 | 15,935 | - | - |
| CHZ | 391.6800 | 46 | - | - |
| COMP | 52.2300 | 5,482 | - | - |
| Core | 3,995,185.7910 | 6,187,871 | - | - |
| CRV | 10,295.1200 | 13,392 | - | - |
| EOS | 13,419.9100 | 14,927 | - | - |
| FET | 561,613.1000 | 1,053,850 | - | - |
| FIL | 8,471.8100 | 60,365 | - | - |
| FTM | 1,307,990.0000 | 1,315,188 | - | - |
| FTM | 34,663.2600 | 33,767 | - | - |
| GALA | 100,726.8700 | 5,000 | - | - |
| GRT | 1,620.3700 | 464 | - | - |
| HBAR | 49,611,593.1918 | 19,977,385 | - | - |
| ICP | 1,436,614.1074 | 20,927,162 | - | - |
| IMX | 10,992.0200 | 20,640 | - | - |
| INJ | 56,329.4200 | 1,634,770 | - | - |
| JUP | 499,299.1000 | 608,664 | - | - |
| KSM | 470.3400 | 22,361 | - | - |
| LDO | 36,961.1000 | 98,756 | - | - |
| LINK | 239,057.7313 | 7,097,367 | - | - |
| LRC | 5,178.2400 | 1,428 | - | - |
| LTC | 541.8400 | 81,122 | - | - |
| MANA | 3,609.4800 | 2,409 | - | - |
| MKR | 0.1100 | 235 | - | - |
| NEAR | 1,300,877.8800 | 9,510,609 | - | - |
| OP | 15,436.4300 | 39,203 | - | - |
| PAXG | 0.6900 | 2,619 | - | - |
| Pendle | 31,265.4000 | 229,438 | - | - |
| POL | 183,654.4400 | 119,366 | - | - |
| QNT | 1,086.7000 | 165,278 | - | - |
| RENDER SOL | 162,158.1000 | 1,622,358 | - | - |
| RUNE | 91,192.7000 | 609,491 | - | - |
| SAND | 2,749.0000 | 2,146 | - | - |
| SEI | 2,078,991.0000 | 1,225,003 | - | - |
| STX | 203,450.0000 | 140,195 | - | - |
| SUI | 10,785,375.0000 | 65,997,975 | - | - |
| SUSHI | 39,426.6800 | 76,360 | - | - |
| TAO | 9,851.6400 | 6,393,515 | - | - |
| TON | 405,657.4300 | 3,261,134 | - | - |
| W | 722,403.0000 | 307,581 | - | - |
| WBTC | - | 309 | - | - |
| WLD | 49,314.1000 | 152,723 | - | - |
| Current | | 799,314,977 | | 489,726,820 |
| Blocto | 275,385.0716 | 1,085 | 264,559.7030 | 10,503 |
| Boba Network | 250,000.0000 | - | 250,000.0000 | - |
| Clover | 500,000.0000 | 45,915 | 450,000.0000 | 19,831 |
| Maps | 285,713.0000 | - | 285,713.0000 | - |
| Mobilicoin | 2,855.5045 | - | 2,855.5045 | - |
| Oxygen | 400,000.0000 | - | 400,000.0000 | - |
| Saffron.finance | 86.2100 | 2,729 | 86.2100 | 2,619 |
| Sovryn | 15,458.9500 | 6,509 | 15,458.9500 | 12,863 |
| Wilder World | 148,810.0000 | 143,120 | 148,810.0000 | 94,002 |
| Volmax Labs | 2,925,878.0000 | - | 2,925,878.0000 | - |
| Other Coins (Meme coins) | 121,424,013.5200 | 282,256 | - | - |
| Long-Term | | 481,814 | | 139,818 |
| Total Digital Assets | | 799,796,691 | | 489,866,638 |

| | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Current digital assets | | |
| Digital assets | 398,364,913 | 188,846,248 |
| Digital assets loaned | 55,568,531 | 270,362,684 |
| Digital assets staked | 345,381,533 | 30,516,888 |
| Total current digital assets | 799,314,977 | 489,725,820 |
| Non-current digital assets | | |
| Digital assets | 481,614 | 139,818 |
| Total non-current digital assets | 481,614 | 139,818 |
| Total digital assets | 799,796,591 | 489,865,638 |

The continuity of digital assets for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

| | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Opening balance | \$ 489,865,638 | \$ 104,202,085 |
| Digital assets acquired | 540,008,974 | 318,355,007 |
| Digital assets disposed | (717,306,612) | (244,656,544) |
| Digital assets earned from staking, lending and fees | 35,717,997 | 3,554,587 |
| Realized gain (loss) on digital assets | 396,824,120 | (1,017,247) |
| Net change in unrealized gains and losses on digital assets | 80,894,227 | 324,976,115 |
| Foreign exchange gain (loss) | (26,207,754) | (15,548,363) |
| | \$ 799,796,591 | \$ 489,865,638 |

Digital assets held by counterpart for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

| | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Counterparty A | \$ 9,955,300 | \$ 421,687,911 |
| Counterparty B | 17,836 | 30,592,947 |
| Counterparty C | 1,035,685 | 2,775,287 |
| Counterparty D | 96,294 | 11,785,440 |
| Counterparty E | 10,082,451 | 8,633,491 |
| Counterparty F | 9,798,485 | 837,948 |
| Counterparty G | - | 8,840,988 |
| Counterparty H | 84,086,732 | - |
| Counterparty I | - | - |
| Counterparty J | - | - |
| Counterparty K | 180,133,894 | - |
| Counterparty L | - | - |
| Counterparty M | 5,450,286 | - |
| Other | 10,702,768 | 248,294 |
| Self custody | 488,436,860 | 4,463,332 |
| Total | \$ 799,796,591 | \$ 489,865,638 |

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets held lenders as collateral consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bitcoin | 365.4480 | \$ 10,082,451 |
| Total | 365.4480 | \$ 10,082,451 |

As at December 31, 2024, the 365.44 Bitcoin held by Genesis Global Capital LLC ("Genesis") as collateral against a loan has been written down to \$10,082,451 (US\$7,007,055), the fair value of the loan and interest held with Genesis.

As of December 31, 2023, digital assets held lenders as collateral consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bitcoin | 1,158.2614 | 46,860,266 |
| Ethereum | 9,263.7800 | 28,369,770 |
| Total | 10,422.0414 | \$ 75,230,036 |

As at December 31, 2023, the 475 Bitcoin held by Genesis as collateral against a loan has been written down to \$8,690,623 (US\$6,570,862), the fair value of the loan and interest held with Genesis.

In the normal course of business, the Company enters into open-ended lending arrangements with certain financial institutions, whereby the Company loans certain fiat and digital assets in exchange for interest income. The Company can demand the repayment of the loans and accrued interest at any time. The digital assets on loan are included in digital assets balances above.

Digital Assets loaned

As of December 31, 2024, the Company has on loan select digital assets to borrowers at annual rates ranging from approximately 3.25% to 5.5% and accrue interest on a monthly basis. The digital assets on loan are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has on loan select digital assets to borrowers at annual rates ranging from approximately 2.4% to 9.7% and accrue interest on a monthly basis. The digital assets on loan are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets on loan consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value | Fair Value Share |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Digital assets on loan: | | | |
| Bitcoin (BTC) | 120.0000 | \$ 16,374,593 | 29% |
| Ethereum (ETH) | 8,000.0000 | 39,193,938 | 71% |
| Total | 8,120.0000 | \$ 55,568,531 | 100% |

As of December 31, 2023, digital assets on loan consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value | Fair Value Share |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Digital on loan: | | | |
| Ethereum | 7,000.0000 | 21,437,084 | 8% |
| Cardano | 8,500,000.0000 | 6,790,228 | 3% |
| Polkadot | 1,373,835.0000 | 15,148,250 | 6% |
| Solana | 1,572,441.0000 | 220,363,625 | 82% |
| Avalanche | 125,009.0000 | 6,623,496 | 2% |
| Total | 11,578,285.0000 | \$ 270,362,684 | 100% |

As of December 31, 2024, the digital assets on loan by significant borrowing counterparty is as follows:

| | Interest rates | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Digital assets on loan: | | | |
| Counterparty F | 4.75% | 2,000.0000 | 9,798,485 |
| Counterparty H | 3.25% to 5.50% | 6,120.0000 | 45,770,047 |
| Total | | 8,120.0000 | \$ 55,568,531 |

As of December 31, 2023, the digital assets on loan by significant borrowing counterparty is as follows:

| | Interest rates | Number of coins on loan | Fair Value |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Digital on loan: | | | |
| Counterparty A | 2.4% to 9.7% | 11,578,285.0000 | 270,362,684 |
| Total | | 11,578,285.0000 | \$ 270,362,684 |

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets on loan were concentrated with counterparties as follows:

| | Geography | December 31, 2024 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Digital assets on loan: | | |
| CounterpartyF | UAE | 18% |
| CounterpartyH | United States | 82% |
| Total | | 100% |

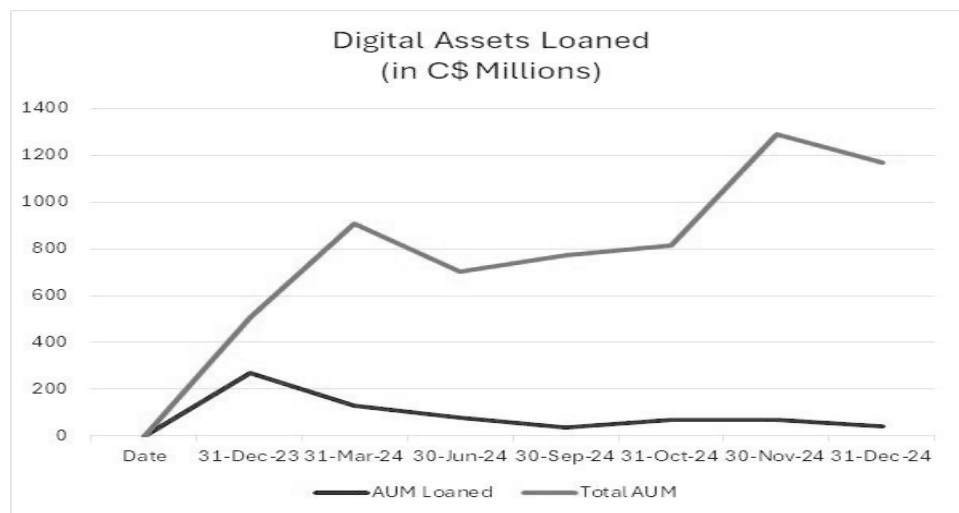
As of December 31, 2023, digital assets on loan were concentrated with counterparties as follows:

| | Geography | December 31, 2023 |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Digital on loan: | | |
| Counterparty A | Cayman Islands | 100% |
| Total | | 100% |

The Company's digital assets on loan are exposed to credit risk. The Company limits its credit risk by placing its digital assets on loan with high credit quality financial institutions that have sufficient capital to meet their obligations as they come due and on which the Company has performed internal due diligence procedures. The Company's due diligence procedures may include, but are not limited to, review of the financial position of the borrower, review of the internal control practices and procedures of the borrower, review of market information, and monitoring the Company's risk exposure thresholds. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company does not expect a material loss on any of its digital assets on loan. While the Company intends to only transact with counterparties that it believes to be creditworthy, there can be no assurance that a counterparty will not default and that the Company will not sustain a material loss on a transaction as a result.

The table below presents the ratio of Total AUM Loaned to Total AUM:

2024 Quarterly AUM Loaned vs. 2024 Total Quarterly AUM



Note: Includes the Company's investments in Equity investments in digital assets at FVTPL

Digital Assets Staked

As of December 31, 2024, the Company has staked select digital assets to borrowers at annual rates ranging from approximately 2.95% to 9.7% and accrue rewards as they are earned. The digital assets staked are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has staked select digital assets to borrowers at annual rates ranging from approximately 3.15% and accrue rewards as they are earned. The digital assets staked are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets staked consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins staked | Fair Value | Fair Value Share |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Digital assets on staked: | | | |
| Bitcoin | 1,803.0000 | 246,028,259 | 71% |
| Cardano | 57,965,407.1384 | 72,480,183 | 21% |
| Ethereum | 32.0000 | 156,776 | 0% |
| Core | 3,415,479.8499 | 5,290,004 | 2% |
| Polkadot | 1,941,230.3100 | 19,057,413 | 6% |
| Solana | 10,526.4620 | 2,368,899 | 1% |
| Total | 63,334,478.7603 | \$ 345,381,533 | 100% |

As of December 31, 2023, digital assets staked consisted of the following:

| | Number of coins staked | Fair Value | Fair Value Share |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | | |
| Cardano | 38,201,004.7950 | 30,516,888 | 100% |
| Total | 38,201,004.7950 | \$ 30,516,888 | 100% |

As of December 31, 2024, the digital assets staked by significant borrowing counterparty is as follow:

| | Interest rates | Number of coins staked | Fair Value |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | | |
| Counterparty M | 4.00% | 32.0000 | 156,776 |
| Self custody | 3% to 8.02% | 63,334,478.7603 | 345,224,758 |
| Total | | 63,334,510.7602 | \$ 345,381,533 |

As of December 31, 2023, the digital assets staked by significant borrowing counterparty is as follow:

| | Interest rates | Number of coins staked | Fair Value |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | | |
| Counterparty B | 3.15% | 38,201,004.7950 | 30,516,888 |
| Total | | 38,201,004.7950 | \$ 30,516,888 |

As of December 31, 2024, digital assets staked were concentrated with counterparties as follows:

| | Geography | December 31, 2023 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | |
| Counterparty B | Switzerland | 100% |
| Total | | 100% |

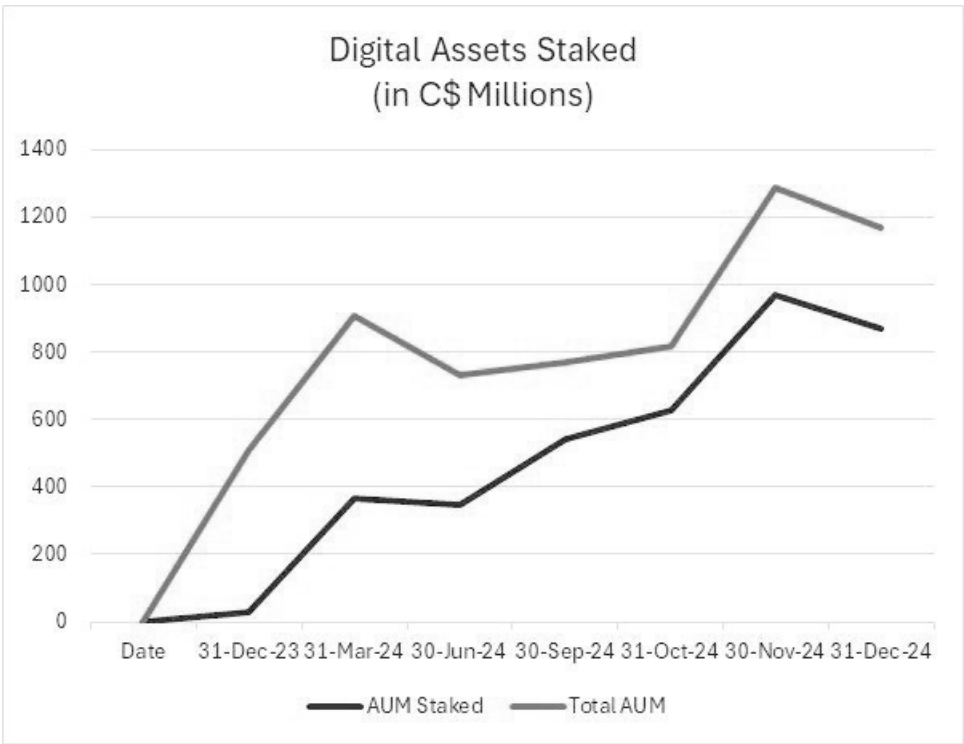
As of December 31, 2023, digital assets staked were concentrated with counterparties as follows:

| | Geography | December 31, 2023 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Digital on staked: | | |
| Counterparty B | Switzerland | 100% |
| Total | | 100% |

The Company’s digital assets staked are exposed to market risk, liquidity risk, lockup duration risk, loss or theft of assets and return duration risk. The Company places allocation limits by counterparty and only deals with high credit quality financial institutions that are believed to have sufficient capital to meet their obligations as they come due and on which the Company has performed internal due diligence procedures. The Company’s due diligence procedures may include, but are not limited to, review of the financial position of the counterparty, review of the internal control practices and procedures of the counterparty, review of market information, and monitoring the Company’s risk exposure thresholds. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company does not expect a material loss on any of its digital assets staked. While the Company intends to only transact with counterparties that it believes to meets the Company staking policy criteria, there can be no assurance that a counterparty will not default and that the Company will not sustain a material loss on a transaction as a result.

The below table presents the ratio of Total AUM Staked to Total AUM:

2024 Quarterly AUM Staked vs. 2024 Total Quarterly AUM



Note: Includes the Company’s investments in Equity investments in digital assets at FVTPL

CLIENT DIGITAL ASSETS

On October 7, 2024 the Company acquired 100% interest in Stillman Digital As at December 31, 2024, Stillman Digital's client digital assets consisted of the below digital currencies, with a fair value of \$3,356,235. Client digital assets are comprised of digital assets in custody with Stillman Digital.

| | December 31, 2024 | | December 31, 2023 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Quantity | \$ | Quantity | \$ |
| Binance Coin (BNB) | 0.1974 | 201 | - | - |
| Bitcoin (BTC) | 4.8104 | 801,253 | - | - |
| Ethereum (ETH) | 25.1001 | 120,759 | - | - |
| Cardano (ADA) | 2,049.2100 | 2,508 | - | - |
| Polkadot (DOT) | 28.8530 | 275 | - | - |
| Solana (SOL) | 1,333.3800 | 363,843 | - | - |
| USDC | 237,564.9400 | 341,832 | - | - |
| USDT | 26,690.3319 | 38,324 | - | - |
| DOGE | 147,934.5500 | 67,409 | - | - |
| Cosmos (ATOM) | 3.2564 | 29 | - | - |
| Avalanche (AVAX) | 1,206.8100 | 61,471 | - | - |
| Matic (MATIC) | 24.1100 | 13 | - | - |
| Ripple (XRP) | 274,300.0100 | 830,507 | - | - |
| Enjin (ENJ) | 100.0000 | 30 | - | - |
| Tron (TRX) | 463.6000 | 170 | - | - |
| 1INCH | 574.1916 | 315 | - | - |
| AAVE | 0.9000 | 402 | - | - |
| ALGO | 999.9991 | 477 | - | - |
| ARB | 1,027.5800 | 1,065 | - | - |
| BAT | 60.4000 | 20 | - | - |
| BCH | 0.3773 | 236 | - | - |
| CHZ | 190.0000 | 22 | - | - |
| COMP | 2.6530 | 278 | - | - |
| CRV | 35.0000 | 45 | - | - |
| EURC | 139,109.2000 | 220,172 | - | - |
| FTM | 256.7697 | 251 | - | - |
| GALA | 0.6200 | 0 | - | - |
| GRT | 813.1900 | 233 | - | - |
| HBAR | 74,568.6800 | 28,791 | - | - |
| IMX | 0.0177 | 0 | - | - |
| KSM | 0.6000 | 28 | - | - |
| LDO | 1,557.7460 | 3,950 | - | - |
| LINK | 1,265.1500 | 36,317 | - | - |
| LRC | 104.0710 | 29 | - | - |
| LTC | 746.4658 | 111,813 | - | - |
| MANA | 36.7100 | 24 | - | - |
| MKR | 0.0863 | 185 | - | - |
| NEAR | 2.5000 | 18 | - | - |
| OP | 8.0000 | 20 | - | - |
| POL | 94.9910 | 35 | - | - |
| QNT | 1,968.4087 | 299,096 | - | - |
| SAND | 41.3300 | 32 | - | - |
| SUSHI | 21.3100 | 41 | - | - |
| TON | 1.0148 | 2 | - | - |
| XLN | 47,618.2000 | 23,303 | - | - |
| XTZ | 163.8638 | 303 | - | - |
| YFI | 0.0091 | 105 | - | - |
| Total client digital assets | | 3,356,235 | | - |

EQUITY INVESTMENTS IN DIGITAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT AND LOSS

| | Current | | Long Term | | Total | |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Quantity | Amount | Quantity | Amount | Quantity | Amount |
| Fund A - Solana (SOL) | 216,379.2216 | \$ 44,442,849 | 244,331.9458 | \$ 50,184,152 | 460,711.1675 | \$ 94,627,001 |
| Fund A - Avalanche (AVAX) | 223,905.1900 | \$ 8,663,344 | 707,540.4100 | \$ 27,376,168 | 931,445.6000 | \$ 36,039,512 |
| | 440,284.4116 | \$ 53,106,193 | 951,872.3558 | \$ 77,560,320 | 1,392,156.7675 | \$ 130,666,513 |
| Fund B - Solana (SOL) | 626,365.7000 | \$ 128,651,339 | 540,869.9000 | \$ 111,091,072 | 1,167,235.6000 | \$ 239,742,411 |
| Total | | \$ 181,757,532 | | \$ 188,651,392 | | \$ 370,408,924 |

Fund A

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company through a subsidiary, invested US\$61,741,683 in three tranches of a private investment fund designed to acquire Solana and Avalanche tokens from a bankrupt company ("Fund A"). The Company's investment represents the acquisition of 491,249 Solana at US\$105 per Solana and 931,446 Avalanche at US\$11 per Avalanche.

The Solana acquired by the Company is locked and staked, earning staking rewards during the lock period. Staking rewards will accrue while Solana is locked and will become distributable on the same unlocking schedule as the Solana. The Solana will be released in monthly increments from January 2025 through January 2028.

The Avalanche acquired by the Company is locked and staked, earning staking rewards during the lock period. Staking rewards will accrue while Avalanche is locked and will become distributable on the same unlocking schedule as the Avalanche. The Avalanche will be released in weekly increments July 10, 2025 and continuing through July 1, 2027.

The investment in the investment fund was valued based on the latest available net asset value, as determined by the investment fund's administrator less DLOM. The fair values of the investments were remeasured based on monthly valuation reports provided to the Company by the investment fund administrator.

Fund B

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company invested through a subsidiary, \$153,516,846 (US\$112,072,453) in two tranches of a private investment fund designed to acquire Solana tokens from a bankrupt company ("Fund B" and together with Fund A the "Equity Investments in Digital Assets").

The Company's investment represents the acquisition of 1,123,360 Solana at US\$100 per Solana. The Solana acquired by the Company is locked and staked, earning staking rewards during the lock period and thereafter until such Solana is sold by the fund manager or an in-kind distribution in the limited partners of the fund. Staking rewards will accrue while Solana is locked and will become distributable on the same unlocking schedule as the Solana. Approximately 25 % of the Solana will be released in March 2025, while the remaining 75% of the Solana will be released linearly monthly until January 2028. The investment in the investment fund was valued based on the latest available net asset value, as determined by the investment fund's administrator less DLOM. The fair values of the investments were remeasured based on monthly valuation reports provided to the Company by the investment fund administrator.

THIRD PARTY EXCHANGES, CUSTODIANS AND FUNDS

As of December 31, 2024, the Company used the following third-party exchanges and custodians and in the ordinary course of business:

| Exchange | Location |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Binance | Cayman Islands |
| B2C2 Overseas LTD | Cayman Islands |
| Bitcoin Suisse AG | Switzerland |
| OKX | Seychelles |
| Kraken | United States |
| Wintermute | United Kingdom |
| Deribit | Panama |
| Laser Digital | Switzerland |
| | |
| Custodian | |
| Anchorage Digital | United States |
| Bitgo Trust | United States |
| Copper | Switzerland |

Each of the Custodians and Exchanges have not appointed a sub-custodian to hold crypto assets owned by the Company. The Custodian and Exchanges hold and safeguard the digital assets deposited by the Company and its subsidiaries. The Custodians and Exchanges also offer lending and staking services. The Custodians and Exchanges are not Canadian financial institutions. None of the Custodians and Exchanges are related parties of the Company.

Each Custodian maintains general commercial insurance on its own behalf, but the Corporation and other clients of such Custodians are not named insured under such policies. The Company is not aware of any security breaches or similar incidents at the Custodians. The Company believes that any event of insolvency or bankruptcy of a Custodian would be treated in accordance with the insolvency or bankruptcy laws of the applicable jurisdiction of such Custodian.

As of December 31, 2024, the breakdown of digital assets deposited with each of the Custodians, or Exchanges as a percentage of total digital assets custodied by the Company and its subsidiaries is as follows:

| Custodian | Location | % of digital assets custodied by market value (1) | Regulatory Body |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| Binance | Cayman Islands | 15.3% | Cayman Islands Monetary Authority (CIMA) |
| B2C2 Overseas LTD | Cayman Islands | 0.8% | Cayman Islands Monetary Authority (CIMA) |
| Bitcoin Suisse AG | Switzerland | 0.0% | Financial Services Standards Association (VQF). Zug, Switzerland |
| Kraken | United States | 0.1% | Office of Comptroller of Currency |
| Anchorage Digital | United States | 0.0% | Office of Comptroller of Currency |
| Laser Digital | Switzerland | 0.8% | Financial Services Standards Association (VQF). Zug, Switzerland |
| Copper | Switzerland | 7.1% | Financial Services Standards Association (VQF). Zug, Switzerland |
| Wintermute | United Kingdom | 0.0% | Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) |
| Bitgo Trust | United States | 0.5% | South Dakota Division of Banking and Money Services Business (MSB) with Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) |

Note 1: As at December 31, 2024; Residual digital assets served as collateral for loans with Genesis Global Capital LLC (0.4%; subject to bankruptcy proceeding/filing as of 19 January 2023).

Note 2: The Company holds interest in funds that acquire Solana and Avalanche token from bankrupt company. The Company has included these positions in this chart to illustrate the underlying Solana and Avalanche tokens held in such funds.

Valour diligences and reviews counterparty risk in accordance with the following principles:

- Valour shall strive to spread counterparty risk between several counterparties, where relevant and practical.
- In relevant situations and as far as possible, counterparty (and settlement) risk shall be mitigated by conducting transactions in well-established settlement systems based on the principles of delivery versus payment or payment versus payment.
- The below methodology is to be applied when proposing and selecting counterparties and when granting limits on counterparty risk score.
- The counterparties are reviewed in regular intervals and re-evaluated.
- In case of significant events such as negative news or credit events, Valour can decide to close the business relationship with a counterparty irrespective of the review cycle.
- Valour manages a counterparty scorecard and captures, assesses and monitors the below information.

1. Contact information
The name, the website and contact person at the exchange/counterparty, as well as the responsible onboarding owner on Valour side.
2. Current status
The current status of the relationship, the connection type, as well as the services, products and currency pairs used on the respective exchange/counterparty have to be documented and kept up to date
3. Country of registration and regulation
The country in which the exchange/counterparty is registered must be documented. In addition, all countries in which the exchange/counterparty holds a regulatory licence have to be assessed and documented by stating the licence number (if applicable).
4. Country risk
The country of registration as well as the country/-ies of regulation are evaluated by using the country risk matrix. The country risk matrix considers the FATF (and equivalent) country evaluation, the Transparency.org Corruption Perception Index (CPI) as well as the VQF SRO country risk recommendations.
5. Adverse media search
An adverse media search is being conducted. For example, information about an exchange having been hacked in the past or any news about a negative reputation, regulatory breaches etc. are documented.
6. Public exchange scores
Publicly available information and risk scores from data sources such as Coinmarketcap and Coingecko are being collected and documented.
7. Information security certification
The exchange/counterparty information security certification status is assessed. Information about the possession of certifications such as AICPA SOC 1, SOC 2 Type I and SOC 2 Type II as well as ISO 27001 are documented.
8. Insurance coverage
Information about insurance protection and regulatory status in terms of investor protection are assessed and documented.
9. Proof of reserves
It is being checked if the exchange/counterparty has made the public wallet addresses of its cold and hot storage publicly available or if any other cryptographic means of verification of the reserves held in custody are either publicly available or have been audited.
10. Risk evaluation
The risk score is evaluated on a scale of 1 to 5, with 1 being the lowest risk and 5 being the highest risk. Based on the information collected in the scorecard, with a focus on regulatory licences, a risk score is calculated and documented for each exchange or counterparty. By carefully evaluating the risk score, we can ensure that we are making responsible business decisions and protecting our customers and stakeholders.
11. Business justification and restrictions
In cases where an exchange or counterparty presents increased risks, a business justification must be provided. We must carefully consider the potential exposure and take appropriate measures to limit it

through restrictions, thresholds, or other means. Any decision to establish a business relationship with an exchange or counterparty with increased risks must be approved by the board.

12. Recurring review schedule

The review date and review frequency of all exchanges/counterparties are documented and tracked in the scorecard. A review once a year is set as the default standard, however, an ad-hoc review has to be considered in case of any event that may result in any of the assessment criteria being changed.

13. Account closure

If the exchange or counterparty has been identified with an increased risk, such as a risk score of 4 or 5, Valour will determine if it is necessary to close the business relationship. This decision is based on the potential exposure and the potential impact on the business and stakeholders.

If it is determined that the business relationship should be terminated, a plan for closing the relationship is developed in a controlled and orderly manner. This may include transferring outstanding transactions, closing accounts, and ensuring that all necessary documents and records are properly transferred or retained. The decision to close the business relationship is communicated to the exchange or counterparty and a timeline for the closure is provided. Once the business relationship has been successfully terminated, the counterparty scorecard is updated in order to reflect the closure.

By following this process, we can ensure that we are taking a responsible and proactive approach to closing business relationships with risky counterparties. This can help protect our customers and stakeholders and maintain the integrity of our business operations.

SELF-CUSTODY OF DIGITAL ASSETS

At December 31, 2024, the Company's had self-custody of digital assets totaling \$488,436,860 (December 31, 2023 - \$4,463,332).

The Company maintains controls around the meta mask and other hot and cold wallets includes only senior management having access to the accounts, passwords and seed phases. All copies of passwords and seed phases are secured with senior management. Duplicate copies of the passwords and seeds phases are held by two members of the senior management in different locations.

STAKING AND LENDING POLICY

As part of Valour's policy to hedge 100% of the market risk, subject to allowing a US\$2 million maximum unhedged exposure as a trading buffer. Valour purchases and sells the digital assets which its ETPs track. Valour may lend or stake such digital assets on its balance sheet to generate revenue in accordance with the policies in the Base Prospectus and VDSL Base Prospectus. Lending or staking transactions are only conducted with institutional-grade counterparties and only up to a certain percentage for risk management purposes in accordance with Valour's lending and staking policy (the "**Lending and Staking Policy**"), which is reviewed and approved by the board of Valour.

When deciding whether to lend or stake a particular asset, the Lending and Staking Policy provides that the decision will initially be made based on the risk profile of the potential counterparties, then the highest yield available, then prioritizing staking over lending.

As of the date of this MD&A, the Lending and Staking Policy provides the following limits for lending and staking of digital assets:

| Digital Asset | Lending and staking limits |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Bitcoin, Ethereum, Solana, Avalanche | Up to 75% of unrestricted tokens may be lent on open terms to eligible counterparties, 50% of tokens may be lent on terms up to six months. 100% of tokens may be staked |
| All other Digital Assets | Up to 75% of unrestricted tokens may be lent on open terms to eligible counterparties, 50% of tokens may be lent on terms up to six months. If total AUM is greater than US\$5 million, up to 95% may be staked, else 75% may be staked |

The Company's lending arrangements policy is as follows:

(a) which party has legal title

The lender authorizes the counterparty e.g., Anchorage to draw down lent assets. Typically, the counterparty / borrower is then permitted to use Client's Designated Assets for any lawful purpose.

(b) the status of the assets in the event of insolvency of the borrower

The lender shall have full recourse to Counterparty for any obligations hereunder in equity and at law. Upon any event of default, the lender shall be entitled to seek all remedies available at law or in equity for the full amount or any unpaid principal of any advance, accrued but unpaid fees or other amounts or property payable hereunder against Lender in addition to enforcing its security interest.

(c) contractual limitation on use and transfer of lent items by borrower

Typically, the Counterparty is then permitted to use client's designated assets for any lawful purpose.

(d) borrower's ability to initiate transactions with the borrowed assets, including but not limited to: sell, lend, pledge, and/or hypothecate

Typically, the Counterparty is then permitted to use Client's Designated Assets for any lawful purpose, including selling, lending, pledging and/or hypothecating. Certain lending agreements require Counterparties to grant a security interest to the Company on any assets that are further lent out.

(e) borrowers' rights regarding "co-mingling"

There is no specific language in the lending agreement but given the Counterparties can use for any lawful purpose, the Company's believes that comingling can occur.

(f) callability terms and conditions (including "notice period", if any).

Termination. Client may terminate any Advance of its Designated Assets upon three (3) business days' prior notice (the date of such termination, the "Termination Date"), from time to time at its sole discretion through an Electronic Notice.

INVESTMENTS, AT FAIR VALUE, THROUGH PROFIT AND LOSS, AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2024

At December 31, 2024, the Company's investment portfolio consisted of one publicly traded investment and nine private investments for a total estimated fair value of \$54,859,741 (December 31, 2023 – nine private investments for a total estimated fair value of 43,540,534).

Public Investments

| Private Issuer | Note | Security description | Cost | Estimated Fair Value | % of FV |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| Brazil Potash Corp. | (i) | 404,200 common shares | \$ 1,998,668 | \$ 1,119,587 | 100.0% |
| Total public investments | | | \$ 1,998,668 | \$ 1,119,587 | 100.0% |

(i) Investments in related party entities

Private Investments

At December 31, 2024, the Company's nine private investments had a total fair value of \$53,740,153.

| Private Issuer | Note | Security description | Cost | Estimated Fair Value | % of FV |
|------------------------------|------|---|---------------|----------------------|---------|
| 3iQ Corp. | | 61,712 common shares | \$ 86,319 | \$ 432,331 | 0.9% |
| Amina Bank AG | (i) | 3,906,250 non-voting shares | 34,498,750 | 51,020,502 | 94.9% |
| Earnity Inc. | | 85,142 preferred shares | 130,946 | - | 0.0% |
| Luxor Technology Corporation | | 201,633 preferred shares | 630,505 | 719,522 | 1.3% |
| Neuronomics AG | | 724 common shares | 128,898 | 128,898 | 0.2% |
| SDK:meta, LLC | | 1,000,000 units | 3,420,000 | - | 0.0% |
| Skolem Technologies Ltd. | | 16,354 preferred shares | 177,488 | - | 0.0% |
| VolMEX Labs Corporation | | Rights to certain preferred shares and warrants | 37,809 | - | 0.0% |
| ZKP Corporation | (i) | 370,370 common shares | 1,385,800 | 1,438,900 | 2.7% |
| Total private investments | | | \$ 40,496,515 | \$ 53,740,153 | 100.0% |

(i) Investments in related party entities

At December 31, 2023, the Company's nine private investments had a total fair value of \$43,540,534.

| Private Issuer | Note | Security description | Cost | Estimated Fair Value | % of FV |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|---------------|----------------------|---------|
| 3iQ Corp. | | 187,007 common shares | \$ 261,605 | \$ 1,216,890 | 2.8% |
| Brazil Potash Corp. | (i) | 404,200 common shares | 1,998,668 | 2,138,380 | 4.9% |
| Earnity Inc. | | 85,142 preferred shares | 130,946 | - | 0.0% |
| Luxor Technology Corporation | | 201,633 preferred shares | 630,505 | 661,366 | 1.5% |
| Neuronomics AG | | 724 common shares | 128,898 | 128,898 | 0.3% |
| SDK:meta, LLC | | 1,000,000 units | 3,420,000 | - | 0.0% |
| Amina Bank AG (formerly SEBA Bank AG) | (i) | 3,906,250 non-voting shares | 34,498,750 | 39,395,000 | 90.5% |
| Skolem Technologies Ltd. | | 16,354 preferred shares | 177,488 | - | 0.0% |
| VolMEX Labs Corporation | | Rights to certain preferred shares and warrants | 37,809 | - | 0.0% |
| Total private investments | | | \$ 41,284,669 | \$ 43,540,534 | 100.0% |

(i) Investments in related party entities

FINANCIAL RESULTS

The following is a discussion of the results of operations of the Company for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024, and 2023. They should be read in conjunction with the Company's audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 and related notes.

Three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

| | Three months ended December 31, | | Year ended December 31 | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Realized and net change in unrealized gains on digital assets | 165,019,913 | (11,096,160) | 345,243,593 | 323,958,866 |
| Realized and net change in unrealized losses on ETP payables | (307,226,709) | 16,105,048 | (482,892,054) | (332,100,866) |
| Unrealized gain on equity investments at FVTPL | 117,736,302 | - | 132,474,754 | - |
| Staking and lending income | 12,847,754 | 746,871 | 35,717,997 | 3,554,587 |
| Management fees | 2,880,607 | 243,845 | 8,826,934 | 1,461,594 |
| Trading commissions | 2,885,180 | - | 2,885,180 | - |
| Research revenue | 861,241 | - | 1,963,433 | - |
| Realized gain (loss) on investments | (479,506) | (658) | 154,765 | (4,150) |
| Unrealized gain on investments | 11,186,953 | - | 10,833,475 | 13,484,504 |
| Interest income | 1,947 | 552 | 6,215 | 1,480 |
| Total revenues | 5,713,682 | 5,999,498 | 55,214,292 | 10,356,015 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Operating, general and administration | 10,569,312 | 3,246,755 | 50,320,325 | 9,975,267 |
| Share based payments | 9,353,742 | 387,329 | 26,368,118 | 2,920,219 |
| Depreciation - equipment | 619 | 3,236 | 7,548 | 12,945 |
| Amortization - intangibles | 546,030 | 509,575 | 2,114,955 | 2,038,300 |
| Finance costs | 417,791 | 1,082,576 | 3,868,425 | 4,161,136 |
| Fees and commissions | 3,229,079 | 164,900 | 6,798,892 | 1,029,443 |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss | (440,142) | 3,526,454 | (440,142) | 10,338,575 |
| Impairment loss | - | - | 4,962,021 | - |
| Total expenses | 23,676,431 | 8,920,825 | 94,000,142 | 30,475,885 |
| Loss before other item | (17,962,749) | (2,921,327) | (38,785,850) | (20,119,870) |
| Gain (loss) on settlement of debt | 133,881 | 26,389 | 133,881 | (172,093) |
| Provision on accounts receivable | - | - | (389,533) | - |
| Net loss for the year | (17,828,868) | (2,894,938) | (39,041,502) | (20,291,963) |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Foreign currency translation gain | 6,998,431 | (1,829,345) | 4,907,373 | 1,343,670 |
| Net loss and comprehensive loss for the year | (10,830,437) | (4,724,283) | (34,134,129) | (18,948,293) |
| Net loss attributed to: | | | | |
| Owners of the parent | (17,828,868) | (2,891,620) | (39,041,502) | (20,067,424) |
| Non-controlling interests | - | (6,050) | - | (4,871) |
| | (17,828,868) | (2,897,670) | (39,041,502) | (20,072,295) |
| Net income loss and comprehensive loss attributed to: | | | | |
| Owners of the parent | (10,830,437) | (4,720,965) | (34,134,129) | (18,943,422) |
| Non-controlling interests | - | (6,050) | - | (4,871) |
| | (10,830,437) | (4,727,015) | (34,134,129) | (18,948,293) |
| Income (loss) per share | | | | |
| Basic | (0.06) | (0.01) | (0.13) | (0.09) |
| Weighted average number of shares outstanding: | | | | |
| Basic | 308,171,214 | 224,661,137 | 295,591,423 | 223,084,360 |

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024, the Company recorded a net loss of \$17,828,868 and \$39,014,502 on total revenues of \$5,713,682 and \$55,214,292 compared to net losses of \$2,894,938 and \$20,291,963 on total revenues of \$5,999,498 and \$10,356,015 for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2023.

Our 2024 full year results have been adjusted to include an unrealized loss of \$124,490,360 due to a Discount for Lack of Marketability applied to our Equity Investments in Digital Assets, at FVTPL as described at the beginning of this MD&A. The DLOM for the three months ended December 31, 2024 was \$21,940,525 (December 31, 2023: \$Nil).

The DLOM accounts for the lock up period extending to 2028 on some of the tokens owned by the funds. The Company shows how its revenues and EBITDA would present without the DLOM being applied in the non-IFRS measures section of this MD&A.

The Company intends to hold its equity investments in digital assets at FVTPL until the underlying digital assets become unlocked such that any eventual sale of the underlying digital assets would not be expected to occur at a discounted price resulting from their lack of marketability as at the date of the Financial Statements. In the event the Company requires additional unlocked SOL or AVAX to meet SOL and AVAX ETP redemptions, the Company believes it can borrow SOL or AVAX, or against its equity investments to meet redemptions, so as to avoid a sale of the equity investments prior to the underlying digital assets becoming unlocked. The Company also believes it can employ various other hedging strategies so as to short the underlying tokens and cover the short with tokens released from the equity investees over time. Tokens underlying the investments are expected to be released over 2025 through 2028, with approximately 25% of the locked up tokens being released on March 31, 2025. The DLOM will reverse to \$nil by 2028.

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024, realized and net change in unrealized gains and (loss) on digital assets was \$165,019,913 and \$345,243,593 and realized and net change in unrealized gains and (loss) on ETP payables was \$(307,226,709) and \$(482,892,054). DeFi Alpha trading returns and higher digital asset prices in 2024 resulted in gains on our digital assets that were offset by losses on ETP payables due to the increased share price of the ETPs. Unrealized gain on equity investments at FVTPL was \$117,736,302 and \$132,474,754 for the three twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$nil an \$nil in the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2023. This new revenue line has been added to report on gains on the equity investments in digital assets at FVTPL which the Company made during 2024. The equity investments in digital assets did not exist in the comparative period.

The Company wishes to bring investors to attention to the fact that for the full year 2024 the net amount of all realized/unrealized digital assets, equity investments in digital assets at FVTPL and ETPs was a net \$5,173,707 loss after deducting \$124,490,360 for the DLOM.

The Company earned staking and lending income of \$12,847,754 and \$35,717,997 for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$746,871 and \$3,554,587 for the same periods in 2023. The Company actively stakes and lends its digital assets to earn additional revenue. The staking and lending income was significantly higher for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 due to the increased digital asset prices as well as the Company staking and lending more digital assets compared to 2023 thanks to higher overall AUM.

The Company had management fee revenue of \$2,880,607 and \$8,826,934 for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$243,845 and \$1,461,594 for the same periods in 2023. In 2024, the Company's had higher AUM and additional ETP products resulting in higher management fees.

The Company had realized gain (loss) on investments of (\$479,506) and \$154,765 for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$(658) and \$(4,150) for the same periods in 2023. The Company had unrealized gain (loss) on investments of \$11,186,953 and \$10,833,475 compared to \$nil and \$13,484,504 in the prior period. The unrealized gain for the three and nine months ended December 31, 2024 consisted primarily of an unrealized gain of on Amina.

Operating, general and administration

| | Three months ended December 31, | | Year ended December 31, | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 |
| Compensation and consulting | \$ 4,326,809 | \$ 1,576,590 | \$ 35,335,887 | \$ 5,569,354 |
| Travel and promotion | 3,074,055 | 218,322 | 8,373,218 | 718,366 |
| General and administration | 674,143 | 247,180 | 2,739,300 | 1,467,975 |
| Accounting and legal | 2,464,487 | 1,177,471 | 3,679,312 | 2,000,363 |
| Regulatory and transfer agent | 29,818 | 27,192 | 192,608 | 219,209 |
| | \$ 10,569,312 | \$ 3,246,755 | \$ 50,320,325 | \$ 9,975,267 |

Compensation and consulting fees were \$4,326,809 and \$35,335,887 during the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$1,576,590 and \$5,569,354 during the same periods in 2023. Management and consulting fees increased due to DeFi Alpha trading bonus and the consolidation of Stillman Digital from October 7, 2024 and Reflexivity from February 6, 2024.

Travel and promotion was \$3,074,055 and \$8,373,218 during the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$218,322 and \$718,356 during the same period in 2023. Corporate activities and business development increased in 2024 compared to 2023 with the significant growth in AUM.

General and administration was \$674,143 and \$2,739,300 during the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$247,180 and \$1,467,975 during the same periods in 2023.

Accounting and legal was \$2,464,487 and \$3,679,312 during the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$1,177,471 and \$2,000,363 during the same periods in 2023. The increase is due to higher audit costs due to the significantly larger company and increased legal fees associated with growth and acquisitions made during the year.

Total depreciation and amortization was \$546,649 and \$2,122,503 for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$512,811 and \$2,051,245 during the prior periods in 2023. This relates to the equipment, right of use assets and intangible assets acquired as part of the acquisitions of Reflexivity LLC, DeFi Capital, Stillman Digital and Valour.

Share based payments were \$9,353,742 and \$26,368,118 during the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$387,329 and \$2,920,219 in the same periods in 2023. The Company granted 9,461,187 options and 10,914,007 DSUs to directors, officers and consultants of the Company during 2024 compared to the 4,359,286 DSUs and 8,900,000 options to directors, officers and consultants of the Company during 2023. Higher share price and volatility inputs used in the Black Scholes model in 2024 contributed to the increased value of share based payments compared to the same periods in 2023.

Finance costs were \$417,791 and \$3,868,425 for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$1,082,576 and \$4,161,136 during the prior periods in 2023. The decrease in financing costs is due to the Company repaying more of its loans during 2024.

Fees and commissions were \$3,229,079 and \$6,798,892 for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$164,900 and \$1,029,443 in the prior period. The increase in transaction costs

relates to the trading of digital assets as brokerage commission and ETP issuance costs as well as transaction costs related to DeFi Alpha trading activity.

Foreign (gain) loss was \$(440,142) and \$(440,142) for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$3,526,454 and \$10,338,575 in the prior period. The (gains) loss reflects the currency fluctuations primarily in Company's cash balances which are denominated in Swedish Krona, Euro and Swiss Franc.

Impairment loss was \$Nil and \$4,962,021 for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$nil and \$nil in the comparative periods. The Company impaired the costs related to the Solana IP acquisition in Q1 2024.

Cash used in operating activities was \$129,958,895 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared with cash used of \$92,518,510 in the comparative period. Cash used in operations before adjustments for working capital, investments and purchases and sales digital assets was \$53,938,014 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared with cash used of \$23,098,887 in the comparative period. The Company generally maintains its surplus working capital in digital assets and thus the operating cash flow statements will show a use of cash as long as more money is invested in cryptocurrencies than converted to Canadian or U.S. dollars or other fiat currencies.

During the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, \$131,079,483 was provided by financing activities compared to \$94,615,329 in the prior period. The Company received proceeds of \$973,681,726 from ETP holders, proceeds of \$964,930 from option exercises and \$15,213,215 provided from warrant exercises offset by \$802,137,396 used for payments to ETP holders and \$42,263,028 from loan repayments. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2023, the Company received proceeds of \$308,595,496 from ETP holders and proceeds of \$4,629,099 from loans offset by \$223,232,891 used for payments to ETP holders. The cash provided from financing was higher in 2024 compared to 2023 due to higher net ETP sales in 2024, warrant and option exercises offset by loan repayment.

The Company confirms that no changes to the Company's financial conditions or performance have occurred other than the restatement of the Affected Periods.

NON-IFRS MEASURES

The Company has included certain non-IFRS performance measures, namely Adjusted Revenue, Adjusted Net income, EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income Per Share throughout this document. These non-IFRS measures are used by management to assess the Company's performance and provide additional information and transparency to investors with respect to the Company's revenue and net income performance.

Non-IFRS performance measures, including Adjusted Revenue, Adjusted Net Income, EBITDA and, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted Net Income Per Share do not have a standardized meaning. As a result, these measures may not be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies. Non-IFRS measures are intended to provide additional information and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures of performance prepared in accordance with IFRS.

"Adjusted Revenue" is a non-IFRS financial measure that is defined as revenue excluding (a) the application of the DLOM and (b) the effect of the adjustment in the value the BTC collateral held by Genesis Global Capital LLC ("**Genesis**") to the fair value of the loan and interest held with Genesis (the "**Genesis Adjustment**"). Due to the ongoing bankruptcy related to Genesis, the Company is adjusting the BTC collateral position to the value of the loan and interest held at Genesis in accordance with the principles of IFRS. The Company continues to monitor and participate in the Genesis proceedings to determine the magnitude of the expected recovery as the proceedings progress.

"Adjusted Net Income" is a non-IFRS financial measure that is defined as net income excluding (a) the application of the DLOM, (b) the Genesis Adjustment and (c) the one-time effect of the impairment loss as a result of its acquisition on February 9, 2024 of intellectual property tailored to support the Solana-focused trading desk operated by the Company. At the time of acquisition, the intangible assets were in an early stage of research and development, with significant uncertainties surrounding its future market demand, sales price and production costs, and as such, the full amount was impaired (the "**Solana IP Adjustment**").

"Adjusted EBITDA" is a non-IFRS financial measure that is defined as Adjusted Net Income and adding back interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization of property and equipment, right-of-use assets and other intangible assets.

"Adjusted Net Income Per Share" is a non-IFRS financial measure that is defined as Adjusted Net Income divided by the total number of common shares of the Company issued and outstanding.

With respect to the DLOM adjustment, the Company intends to hold its equity investments until the underlying digital assets become unlocked such that any eventual sale of the underlying digital assets would not be expected to occur at a discounted price resulting from their lack of marketability as at the date of the Financial Statements. In the event the Company requires additional unlocked SOL or AVAX to meet SOL and AVAX ETP redemptions, the Company believes it can borrow SOL or AVAX, or against its equity investments to meet redemptions, so as to avoid a sale of the equity investments prior to the underlying digital assets becoming unlocked. The Company also believes it can employ various other hedging strategies so as to short the underlying tokens and cover the short with tokens released from the equity investees over time. Tokens underlying the investments are expected to be released over 2025 through 2028, with approximately 25% of the locked up tokens being released on March 31, 2025.

For a reconciliation of these measures to the most directly comparable financial information presented in the Financial Statements in accordance with IFRS, see the tables below:

| | Three months ended December 31, | | Year ended December 31, | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| REVENUE RECONCILIATION | | | | |
| Total Revenue (IFRS) | \$5,713,682 | \$5,999,498 | \$55,214,292 | \$10,356,015 |
| add back: Discount for Lack of Marketability (DLOM) | \$21,940,525 | \$0 | \$124,490,360 | \$0 |
| add back: Bitcoin collateral held by Genesis Capital LLC | \$15,005,656 | \$0 | \$24,660,033 | \$0 |
| ADJUSTED REVENUE | \$42,659,863 | \$5,999,498 | \$204,364,685 | \$10,356,015 |
| NET LOSS (INCOME) RECONCILIATION | | | | |
| Net Loss | (\$17,828,868) | (\$2,894,938) | (\$39,041,502) | (\$20,291,963) |
| add back: Discount for Lack of Marketability (DLOM) | \$21,940,525 | \$0 | \$124,490,360 | \$0 |
| add back: Bitcoin collateral held by Genesis Capital LLC | \$15,005,656 | \$0 | \$24,660,033 | \$0 |
| add back: Impairment of Solana IP acquisition | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,962,021 | \$0 |
| ADJUSTED NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$19,117,313 | (\$2,894,938) | \$115,070,912 | (\$20,291,963) |
| EBITDA RECONCILIATION | | | | |
| Net Loss (IFRS) | (\$17,828,868) | (\$2,894,938) | (\$39,041,502) | (\$20,291,963) |
| Interest | \$417,791 | \$1,082,576 | \$3,868,425 | \$4,161,136 |
| Depreciation & Amortization | \$546,649 | \$512,811 | \$2,122,503 | \$2,051,245 |
| EBITDA | (\$16,864,428) | (\$1,299,551) | (\$33,050,574) | (\$14,079,582) |
| add back: Discount for Lack of Marketability (DLOM) | \$21,940,525 | \$0 | \$124,490,360 | \$0 |
| add back: Bitcoin collateral held by Genesis Capital LLC | \$15,005,656 | \$0 | \$24,660,033 | \$0 |
| add back: Impairment of Solana IP acquisition | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,962,021 | \$0 |
| ADJUSTED EBITDA | \$20,081,753 | (\$1,299,551) | \$116,099,819 | (\$14,079,582) |
| | | | | |
| Net Income (loss) per share | | | | |
| Basic | (0.06) | (0.01) | (0.13) | (0.09) |
| | | | | |
| Adjusted net income (loss) per share | | | | |
| Basic | 0.06 | (0.01) | 0.39 | (0.09) |

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

In management's view, given the nature of the Company's operations, the most relevant financial information relates primarily to current liquidity, solvency and planned expenditures. The Company's financial success will be dependent upon the execution and development of its new investment strategy and business operations. Such execution and development may take years to complete and the amount of resulting income, if any, is difficult to determine.

To date, the Company has not had any negative impacts to the Company's digital assets holdings with the bankruptcies of Celsius, Voyager and Blockfi, with the exception for a small exposure to FTX as it held some of its own digital assets on the exchange. The Company has pay down its loans from cash flow generated by the business.

The Company loaned and staked more digital assets in 2024 compared to 2023 and as a result the Company earned more revenue via staking and lending. Higher AUM in the Company's fee earning ETPs in 2024 compared to 2023 resulted in higher management fees. Overall, the Company's total revenues improved in 2024 as a result of improving digital asset markets and from profitable trades from DeFi Alpha.

DeFi relies upon various sources of funds for its ongoing operating activities. These resources include operating profits, proceeds from dispositions of investments, interest and dividend income from investments and private placement financing.

Loans Payable

As of December 31, 2024, loan principal of \$8,633,400 (US\$6,000,000) (December 31, 2023 - \$52,242,700 (US\$39,500,000)) was outstanding. The US\$6,000,000 loan payable is held with Genesis. On January 20, 2023, Genesis declared bankruptcy and currently is not allowing withdrawals and not extending new loans. On March 15, 2023, the Court ruled that the Genesis debtors may not sell, buy, trade in crypto assets without prior consent by the creditors. The Court also allowed for the payment of some service providers required for upholding the operations but nothing beyond that. The Company's loan with Genesis is an open term loan. The Genesis loan and interest payable is \$10,082,451 (US\$7,007,055) and secured with 365.44 BTC.

The Company has a C\$3,865,230 (December 31, 2023: \$Nil) margin loan from a crypto liquidity provider. The loan is secured by the equity in its margin trading account. The crypto liquidity provider charges fluctuating interest rates typically ranging between 9% and 15% annually.

On March 23, 2023, the Company entered into a loan agreement with an institutional investment firm that specializes in long-term asset backed financing for secured loan of \$4,316,700 (US\$3,000,001). The loan is secured by 158.2614 BTC. The Company paid a 1% origination fee to the lender. The principal is due eighteen months from the closing date. Interest payments of US\$24,375 are due quarterly with the first payment due on June 23, 2023. As of December 31, 2024, the loan principal of \$3,865,230 (US\$2,686,239) (December 31, 2023 - \$3,967,801 (US\$3,000,001)) was outstanding.

Operating Segments

The Company operates in various business lines based on where the subsidiaries operate. Valour operates the Company's ETPs business line which involves issuing ETPs, hedging against the underlying digital asset, lending and staking of digital assets and management fees earned on the ETPs. DeFi Bermuda operates the Company's Venture portfolio and node business lines. DeFi Alpha is a specialized trading desk with the sole focus of identifying low-risk arbitrage opportunities within the crypto ecosystem. The Reflexivity operates the Company's research firm and Stillman and Stillman Bermuda operate the trading platform.

Information about the Company's assets by segment is detailed below.

| December 31, 2024 | DeFi | Reflexivity | Stillman Digital | Valour Inc | Total |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Cash | 2,548,289 | 217,449 | 1,662,490 | 18,495,644 | 22,923,872 |
| Client cash deposits | - | - | 15,346,080 | - | 15,346,080 |
| Public investments, at fair value through profit and loss | 1,119,586 | - | - | - | 1,119,586 |
| Prepaid expenses | 788,162 | 103,606 | 1,007,990 | 685,693 | 2,585,451 |
| Digital assets | 763,338 | 228,237 | 8,227,158 | 790,577,858 | 799,796,591 |
| Equity instruments | - | - | - | 370,408,924 | 370,408,924 |
| Client digital assets | - | - | 3,356,235 | - | 3,356,235 |
| Property, plant and equipment | - | - | - | 130 | 130 |
| Other non-current assets | 51,868,922 | - | - | 53,316,856 | 105,185,778 |
| Total assets | 57,088,297 | 549,292 | 1,233,485,105 | 1,320,722,647 | 1,320,722,647 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 3,363,664 | 279,114 | 830,101 | 538,043 | 5,010,922 |
| Loans payable | - | - | - | 13,947,681 | 13,947,681 |
| Trading liabilities | - | - | 25,097,116 | - | 25,097,116 |
| ETP holders payable | - | - | - | 1,253,515,501 | 1,253,515,501 |
| Total liabilities | 3,363,664 | 279,114 | 25,927,217 | 1,268,001,225 | 1,297,571,220 |

| December 31, 2023 | DeFi | DeFi Bermuda | Valour Inc | Total |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash | 59,069 | - | 6,668,412 | 6,727,481 |
| Amounts receivable | 6,878 | - | 47,159 | 54,037 |
| Prepaid expenses | 77,521 | - | 1,432,303 | 1,509,824 |
| Digital assets | 503,669 | 218,131 | 488,500,351 | 489,222,151 |
| Property, plant and equipment | - | - | 7,679 | 7,679 |
| Other non-current assets | - | - | 94,438,937 | 94,438,937 |
| Total assets | 647,137 | 218,131 | 591,094,840 | 591,960,108 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2,976,405 | 29,440 | 6,169,001 | 9,174,846 |
| Loans payable | - | - | 56,210,709 | 56,210,709 |
| Trading liabilities | - | - | - | - |
| ETP holders payable | - | - | 508,130,490 | 508,130,490 |
| Total liabilities | 2,976,405 | 29,440 | 570,510,200 | 573,516,045 |

Information about the Company's revenues and expenses by segment is detailed below:

| | DeFi | Reflexivity | DeFi Bermuda | Stillman Digital | DeFi Alpha ¹ | Valour Inc. | Total |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Realized and net change in unrealized gains and (losses) on digital assets | 239,599 | 73,380 | (35,011) | - | 132,121,555 | 212,803,799 | 345,343,588 |
| Realized and net change in unrealized gains and (losses) on ETP payables | - | - | - | - | - | (482,862,054) | (482,862,054) |
| Staking and lending income | - | - | - | - | - | 35,717,997 | 35,717,997 |
| Trading commissions | - | - | - | 2,885,180 | - | - | 2,885,180 |
| Management fees | - | - | - | - | - | 8,826,934 | 8,826,934 |
| Research revenue | - | 1,963,433 | - | - | - | - | 1,963,433 |
| Realized (loss) on investments, net | - | - | - | - | - | 154,755 | 154,755 |
| Unrealized (loss) on investments, net | 4,807,461 | - | - | - | - | 6,006,014 | 10,833,475 |
| Unrealized gain on equity investments | - | - | - | - | - | 132,474,754 | 132,474,754 |
| Interest income | 5,365 | - | - | 830 | - | - | 6,215 |
| Total revenue | 5,092,515 | 2,037,013 | (35,011) | 2,886,010 | 132,121,555 | (86,887,791) | 55,214,292 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Operating, general and administration | 9,948,985 | 1,652,216 | 12,719 | 1,568,625 | 27,172,254 | 9,956,613 | 50,320,325 |
| Share based payments | 17,774,171 | - | - | - | - | 6,593,947 | 25,368,118 |
| Depreciation - property, plant and equipment | - | - | 5,073 | - | - | 2,475 | 7,548 |
| Amortization - intangibles | 2,114,955 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,114,955 |
| Finance costs | - | - | - | 1,295 | - | 3,867,130 | 3,868,425 |
| Transaction costs | 44,498 | - | - | 34,145 | 657,048 | 5,535,901 | 6,739,692 |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss | 134,291 | - | - | (472,853) | - | (91,570) | (440,142) |
| Impairment loss | 4,962,021 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,962,021 |
| Total expenses | 34,968,631 | 1,652,216 | 17,792 | 1,438,503 | 28,029,302 | 27,853,496 | 94,000,142 |
| Income (loss) before other item | (29,876,316) | 384,795 | (52,802) | 1,447,507 | 104,092,253 | (114,781,287) | (38,736,630) |
| Gain on settlement of debt | (133,881) | - | - | - | - | - | (133,881) |
| Provision on accounts receivable | (5,321) | - | - | 394,864 | - | - | 389,543 |
| Net income (loss) for the year | (29,737,105) | 384,795 | (52,802) | 1,052,643 | 104,092,253 | (114,781,287) | (38,041,502) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency translation (loss) gain | - | (29,329) | 14,404 | 455,573 | - | 4,466,725 | 4,907,373 |
| Net (loss) income and comprehensive (loss) income for the period | (29,737,105) | 355,466 | (38,398) | 1,508,216 | 104,092,253 | (110,314,561) | (34,134,129) |

Capital Management

The Company considers its capital to consist of share capital, equity reserve and deficit. The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- to allow the Company to respond to changes in economic and/or marketplace conditions by maintaining the Company's ability to purchase new investments;
- to give shareholders sustained growth in value by increasing shareholders' equity; while
- taking a conservative approach towards financial leverage and management of financial risks.

The Company's management reviews its capital structure on an on-going basis and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its underlying investments. The Company's current capital is composed of its shareholders' equity and, to-date, has adjusted or maintained its level of capital by:

- raising capital through equity financings; and
- realizing proceeds from the disposition of its investments

The Company is not subject to any capital requirements imposed by a lending institution or regulatory body, other than the NEO Exchange which requires one of the following to be met: (i) shareholders' equity of at least \$2.5 million, (ii) net income from continuing operations of at least \$375,000, (iii) market value of listed securities of at least \$25 million, or (iv) assets and revenues of at least \$25 million. There were no changes to the Company's capital management during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024.

Commitments

Management Contract Commitments

The Company is party to certain management contracts. These contracts require that additional payments of up to approximately \$2,375,000 be made upon the occurrence of certain events such as a change of control. As a triggering event has not taken place, the contingent payments have not been reflected in these consolidated financial statements. Minimum commitments remaining under these contracts were approximately \$905,000, all due within one year.

Legal Commitments

The Company is, from time to time, involved in various claims and legal proceedings. The Company cannot reasonably predict the likelihood or outcome of these activities. The Company does not believe that adverse decisions in any ending or threatened proceedings related to any matter, or any amount which may be required to be paid by reasons thereof, will have a material effect on the financial condition or future results of operations.

SUMMARY OF QUARTERLY RESULTS

The following is a summary of the Company's financial results for the eight most recently completed quarters:

| | 31-Dec | 30-Sep | 30-Jun | 31-Mar | 31-Dec | 30-Sep | 30-Jun | 31-Mar |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2023 | 2023 | 2023 | 2022 |
| Revenue | \$5,713,682 | \$20,299,458 | \$34,509,314 | (\$4,922,567) | \$8,548,779 | \$6,003,995 | \$7,147,292 | (\$11,344,052) |
| Net income (loss) and comprehensive income (loss) | (\$10,830,437) | \$20,085,853 | (\$8,179,564) | (\$19,310,808) | \$1,415,946 | (\$4,719,786) | \$800,012 | (\$16,444,465) |
| Income (loss) per Share - basic | (0.06) | 0.08 | (0.09) | (0.06) | - | (0.01) | - | (0.08) |
| Income (loss) per Share - diluted | (0.05) | 0.07 | (0.07) | (0.06) | - | (0.01) | - | (0.08) |
| Total Assets | \$1,320,722,647 | \$925,066,965 | \$785,194,831 | \$983,940,422 | \$591,960,107 | \$253,585,558 | \$259,787,932 | \$267,666,904 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

SELECTED ANNUAL INFORMATION

The highlights of financial data for the Company for the three most recently completed financial years are as follows:

| | <u>31-Dec-24</u> | <u>31-Dec-23</u> | <u>31-Dec-22</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (a) Net Revenue | 55,214,292 | 10,356,015 | (\$14,226,780) |
| (b) Net Income (Loss) and Comprehensive Income (Loss) | | | |
| (i) Total income (loss) | (34,134,129) | (20,291,963) | (\$65,898,036) |
| (ii) Income (loss) per share – basic | (0.13) | (0.09) | (0.32) |
| (iii) Income (loss) per share – diluted | (0.13) | (0.09) | (0.32) |
| (c) Total Assets | 1,320,722,647 | 591,960,108 | \$194,003,779 |
| (d) Total Liabilities | 1,297,571,219 | 573,516,045 | \$166,094,517 |

OFF BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

There are no off-balance sheet arrangements to which the Company is committed.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- a) The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries and its respective ownership listed below:

| | % equity interest |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| DeFi Capital Inc. | 100 |
| DeFi Holdings (Bermuda) Ltd. | 100 |
| Electrum Streaming Inc. | 100 |
| Reflexivity LLC | 100 |
| Valour Inc. | 100 |
| DeFi Europe AG | 100 |
| DeFi Middle East DMCC | 100 |
| Stillman Digital Inc. | 100 |
| Stillman Bermuda Ltd. | 100 |
| Valour Digital Securities Limited | 0 |

In accordance with IAS 24, key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company directly or indirectly, including any directors (executive and non-executive) of the Company. The remuneration of directors and key executives is determined by the remuneration committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends. The remuneration of directors and other members of key management personnel during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

- b) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company (continued)

| | Three months ended December 31, | | Year ended December 31, | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | 2024 | 2024 | 2024 | 2023 |
| Short-term benefits | \$ 1,310,040 | \$ 161,664 | \$ 29,516,112 | \$ 1,475,096 |
| Shared-based payments | 10,167,428 | 67,498 | 12,977,714 | 264,829 |
| | <u>\$ 11,477,468</u> | <u>\$ 229,162</u> | <u>\$ 42,493,826</u> | <u>\$ 1,739,925</u> |

As at December 31, 2024, the Company had \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$147,485) owing to its current key management, and \$394,274 (December 31, 2023 - \$314,136) owing to its former key management and a member of key management owes the Company \$143,890 (December 31, 2023 - \$nil). Such amounts are unsecured, non-interest bearing, with no fixed terms of payment or "due on demand."

More detailed information regarding the compensation of officers and directors of the Company is disclosed in the management information circular and such information is incorporated by reference herein. The management information circular is available under profile of the Company on SEDAR+ at www.sedarplus.ca

- b) During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company entered into the following transactions in the ordinary course of business with related parties that are not subsidiaries of the Company.

| | Three months ended December 31, | | Year ended December 31, | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2024 | 2023 |
| 2227929 Ontario Inc. | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 120,000 | \$ 120,000 |
| | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 120,000 | \$ 120,000 |

The Company shares office space with other companies who may have common officers and directors. The costs associated with the use of this space, including the provision of office equipment and supplies, are administered by 2227929 Ontario Inc. to whom the Company pays a fee. As at December 31, 2024, the Company had a payable balance of \$327,700 (December 31, 2023 - \$226,000) with 2227929 Ontario Inc. to cover shared expenses. The amounts outstanding are unsecured with no fixed terms of repayment. Fred Leigh, a former director and former officer of the Company, is also a director of 2227929 Ontario Inc.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company incurred \$59,439 (December 31, 2023 - \$173,917) in legal fees to a firm in which a director of the Company is a partner. At December 31, 2024, the Company had recorded \$nil in accounts payable and accrued liabilities related to these legal expenses (December 31, 2023 - \$165,868) incurred in the ordinary course of business with this law firm.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, Valour purchased 1,320,130 USDT for EUR1,213,237 from a former director of Valour.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company paid management US\$20,000,000 and 3,998,508 DeFi shares valued at US\$6,273,870 related to DeFi Alpha trading profits.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, Officers of the Company received 4,377,139 common shares to settle \$413,868 of outstanding payables.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company also issued 2,724,941 common shares of the Company to former key management at an issue price of \$0.11 per share to settle existing debt of \$231,620 resulting in a loss on settlement of debt in the amount of \$68,124.

Included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities were expenses of GBP 44,228 (\$79,964) (December 31, 2023 - \$74,466) of expenses owed to Vik Pathak, a former director and officer of the Company.

The Company has a diversified base of investors. To the Company's knowledge, no one holds more than 10% of the Company's shares on a basic share and partially diluted share basis as at December 31, 2024.

- c) The Company's directors and officers may have investments in and hold management and/or director and officer positions in some of the investments that the Company holds. The following is a list of total

investments and the nature of the relationship of the Company's directors or officers with the investment as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

| Investment | Nature of relationship to investee | Estimated Fair value |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Brazil Potash Corp. | Officer (Ryan Ptolemy) of Investee | \$ 1,119,587 |
| Aminna Bank AG * | Former Director (Olivier Roussy Newton) of investee | 51,020,502 |
| ZKP* | Director (Olivier Roussy Newton) of investee | 1,438,900 |
| Total investment - December 31, 2024 | | \$ 53,578,989 |

* Private companies

| Investment | Nature of relationship to investee | Estimated Fair value |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Brazil Potash Corp.* | Officer (Ryan Ptolemy) of Investee | \$ 2,138,380 |
| Aminna Bank AG (former SEBA Bank AG)* | Former Director (Olivier Roussy Newton) of investee | 39,395,000 |
| Total investment - December 31, 2023 | | \$ 41,533,380 |

* Private companies

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Financial assets and financial liabilities as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

| | Asset / (liabilities) at amortized cost | Assets / (liabilities) at fair value through profit/(loss) | Total |
|--|--|--|-----------------|
| December 31, 2023 | | | |
| Cash | \$ 6,727,482 | \$ - | \$ 6,727,482 |
| Private investments | - | 43,540,534 | 43,540,534 |
| USDC | - | 1,586 | 1,586 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (9,174,846) | - | (9,174,846) |
| Loan payable | (56,210,709) | - | (56,210,709) |
| ETP holders payable | - | (508,130,490) | (508,130,490) |
| December 31, 2024 | | | |
| Cash | \$ 22,923,872 | \$ - | \$ 22,923,872 |
| Client Cash Deposits | 15,346,080 | - | 15,346,080 |
| Digital assets | - | 799,796,591 | 799,796,591 |
| Equity investments | - | 370,408,924 | 370,408,924 |
| Public investments | - | 1,119,586 | 1,119,586 |
| Private investments | - | 53,740,154 | 53,740,154 |
| Digital assets | - | 799,796,591 | 799,796,591 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (5,010,922) | - | (5,010,922) |
| Loan payable | (13,947,681) | - | (13,947,681) |
| Trading liabilities | - | (25,097,116) | (25,097,116) |
| ETP holders payable | - | (1,253,515,501) | (1,253,515,501) |

The Company's financial instruments are exposed to several risks, including market, liquidity, credit and currency risks. There have been no significant changes in the risks, objectives, policies and procedures from the previous year. A discussion of the Company's use of financial instruments and their associated risks is provided below:

Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the non-performance by counterparties of contractual financial obligations. The

Company's primary counterparty related to its cash carries an investment grade rating as assessed by external rating agencies. The Company maintains all or substantially all of its cash with a major financial institution domiciled in Canada, the United States and Europe. Deposits held with this institution may exceed the amount of insurance provided on such deposits.

Regulatory Risks

As cryptocurrencies have grown in both popularity and market size, governments around the world have reacted differently to cryptocurrencies with certain governments deeming them illegal while others have allowed their use and trade. Ongoing and future regulatory actions may alter, perhaps to a materially adverse extent, the ability of the Company to continue to operate. The effect of any future regulatory change on the DeFi ecosystem or any cryptocurrency, project or protocol that the Company may hold is impossible to predict, but such change could be substantial and adverse to the space as a whole, as well as potentially to the Company. Governments may, in the future, restrict or prohibit the acquisition, use or redemption of cryptocurrencies. Ownership of, holding or trading in cryptocurrencies may then be considered illegal and subject to sanction. Governments may also take regulatory action that may increase the cost and/or subject cryptocurrency mining companies to additional regulation.

Custodian Risks

The Company uses multiple custodians (or third-party "wallet providers") to hold digital assets for its DeFi Ventures business line as well as for digital assets underlying Valour Cayman ETPs. Such custodians may or may not be subject to regulation by U.S. state or federal or non-U.S. governmental agencies or other regulatory or self-regulatory organizations. The Company could have a high concentration of its digital assets in one location or with one custodian, which may be prone to losses arising out of hacking, loss of passwords, compromised access credentials, malware or cyberattacks. Custodians may not indemnify us against any losses of digital assets. Digital assets held by certain custodians may be transferred into "cold storage" or "deep storage," in which case there could be a delay in retrieving such digital assets. The Company may also incur costs related to the third-party custody and storage of its digital assets. Any security breach, incurred cost or loss of digital assets associated with the use of a custodian could materially and adversely affect our trading execution, the value of our and the value of any investment in our common shares. Furthermore, there is, and is likely to continue to be, uncertainty as to how U.S. and non-U.S. laws will be applied with respect to custody of cryptocurrencies and other digital assets held on behalf of clients. For example, U.S.- regulated investment advisers may be required to keep client "funds and securities" with a "qualified custodian"; there remain numerous questions about how to interpret and apply this rule, and how to identify a "qualified custodian" of, digital assets, which are obviously kept in a different way from the traditional securities with respect to which such rules were written. The uncertainty and potential difficulties associated with this question and related questions could materially and adversely affect our ability to continuously develop and launch our business lines. The Company may also incur costs related to the third-party custody and storage of its digital assets. Any security breach, incurred cost or loss of digital assets associated with the use of a custodian could materially and adversely affect the execution of hedging ETPs, the value of the Company's assets and the value of any investment in the Common Shares.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not have sufficient cash resources to meet its financial obligations as they come due. The Company's liquidity and operating results may be adversely affected if the Company's access to the capital markets is hindered, whether as a result of a downturn in stock market conditions generally or related to matters specific to the Company, or if the value of the Company's investments declines, resulting in losses upon disposition. In addition, some of the investments the Company holds are lightly traded public corporations or not publicly traded and may not be easily liquidated.

The Company generates cash flow from proceeds from the disposition of its investments and digital assets. There can be no assurances that sufficient funding, including adequate financing, will be available to cover the general and administrative expenses necessary for the maintenance of a public company. All of the Company's assets, liabilities and obligations are due within one to three years.

The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate cash balances and liquid investments and digital assets. The Company continuously monitors and reviews both actual and forecasted cash flows, and also matches the maturity profile of financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. As at December 31, 2024, the Company had current assets of \$1,026,403,733 (December 31, 2023 - \$497,513,493) to settle current liabilities of \$1,297,571,219 (December 31, 2023 - \$573,516,045).

The following table shows the Company's source of liquidity by assets / (liabilities) as at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

| December 31, 2024 | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Total | Less than 1 year | 1-3 years | |
| Cash | \$ 22,923,872 | \$ 22,923,872 | \$ - | |
| Client cash deposits | 15,346,080 | 15,346,080 | - | |
| Public Investments | 1,119,586 | 1,119,586 | - | |
| Prepaid expenses | 2,585,451 | 2,585,451 | - | |
| Digital assets | 799,796,591 | 799,314,977 | 481,614 | |
| Private investments | 53,740,154 | | 53,740,154 | |
| Equity investments | 370,408,924 | 181,757,532 | 188,651,392 | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (5,010,922) | (5,010,922) | - | |
| Loan payable | (13,947,681) | (13,947,681) | - | |
| Trading liabilities | (25,097,116) | (25,097,116) | - | |
| ETP holders payable | (1,253,515,501) | (1,253,515,501) | - | |
| Total assets / (liabilities) - December 31, 2024 | \$ (31,650,562) | \$ (274,523,722) | \$ 242,873,160 | |
| December 31, 2023 | | | | |
| | Total | Less than 1 year | 1-3 years | |
| Cash | \$ 6,727,482 | \$ 6,727,482 | \$ - | |
| Amounts receivable | - | - | - | |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,563,860 | 1,563,860 | - | |
| Digital assets | 489,865,638 | 489,222,151 | 643,487 | |
| Private investments | 43,540,534 | - | 43,540,534 | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (9,174,846) | (9,174,846) | - | |
| Loans payable | (56,210,709) | (56,210,709) | - | |
| ETP holders payable | (508,130,490) | (508,130,490) | - | |
| Total assets / (liabilities) - December 31, 2023 | \$ (31,818,531) | \$ (76,002,552) | \$ 44,184,021 | |

Digital assets included in the table above are non-financial assets except USDC. For the purposes of liquidity risk analysis, these non-financial assets were included as they are mainly utilized to pay off any redemptions related to ETP holders payable, a financial liability. The lent and staked digital assets fall under the "less than 1 year" bucket.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of, or future cash flows from, the Company's financial instruments will significantly fluctuate because of changes in market prices.

(a) Price and concentration risk

The Company is exposed to market risk in trading its investments and unfavourable market conditions could result in dispositions of investments at less than favorable prices. In addition, most of the Company's investments are in the technology and resource sector. At December 31, 2024, one investments made up approximately 3.4% (December 31, 2023 – two investments of 7.0%) of the total assets of the Company.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, a 10% decrease (increase) in the closing price of this these two positions would result in an estimated increase (decrease) in net loss of \$5.1 million, or \$0.02 per share.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, a 10% decrease (increase) in the closing price of this these two positions would result in an estimated increase (decrease) in net loss of \$4.2 million, or \$0.02 per share.

(b) Interest rate risk

The Company's cash is subject to interest rate cash flow risk as it carries variable rates of interest. The Company's interest rate risk management policy is to purchase highly liquid investments with a term to maturity of one year or less on the date of purchase. Based on cash balances on hand at December 31, 2024, a 1% change in interest rates could result in approximately \$229,000 change in net loss.

(c) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value of, or future cash flows from, the Company's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's operations are exposed to foreign exchange fluctuations, which could have a significant adverse effect on its results of operations from time to time. The Company's foreign currency risk arises primarily with respect to United States dollar, Euro, Swiss Franc, Swedish Krona and British Pound. Fluctuations in the exchange rates between this currency and the Canadian dollar could have a material effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations. The Company does not engage in any hedging activity to mitigate this risk. The Company reduces its currency risk by maintaining minimal cash balances held in foreign currency.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had the following financial and non-financial assets and liabilities, (amounts posted in Canadian dollars) denominated in foreign currencies:

| December 31, 2024 | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| | United States | British | Swiss | Swedish Krona | Euro | Dirham |
| Cash | \$ 17,034,759 | \$ - | \$ 5,141,507 | \$ 9,818,189 | \$ 3,645,348 | \$ 88,135 |
| Client cash deposits | 15,346,080 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Private investments | 1,119,587 | - | 51,020,502 | - | - | - |
| Prepaid investment | 2,585,451 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Digital assets | 799,796,591 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (4,204,771) | (79,738) | (356,130) | - | (22,392) | - |
| Loan payable | (13,947,681) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading liabilities | (25,097,116) | - | - | - | - | - |
| ETP holders payable | (1,253,515,501) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net assets (liabilities) | \$ (460,882,601) | \$ (79,738) | \$ 55,805,880 | \$ 9,818,189 | \$ 3,622,956 | \$ 88,135 |

| | December 31, 2023 | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | United States | British | Swiss | Euro |
| Cash | \$ 6,668,518 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Other assets | 47,159 | - | - | - |
| Private investments | 4,016,636 | - | 39,395,000 | - |
| Prepaid investment | 1,509,824 | - | - | - |
| Digital assets | 489,865,637 | - | - | - |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (3,080,229) | (74,466) | (101,828) | (21,939) |
| Loan payable | (56,210,709) | - | - | - |
| ETP holders payable | (508,130,490) | - | - | - |
| Net assets (liabilities) | \$ (65,313,654) | \$ (74,466) | \$ 39,293,172 | \$ (21,939) |

A 10% increase (decrease) in the value of the Canadian dollar against all foreign currencies in which the Company held financial instruments as of December 31, 2024 would result in an estimated increase (decrease) in net income of approximately \$35,222,000, (December 31, 2023 - \$2,601,500).

(d) Digital currency risk factors: Perception, Evolution, Validation and Valuation

A digital currency does not represent an intrinsic value or a form of credit. Its value is a function of the perspective of the participants within the marketplace for that digital currency. The price of the digital currency fluctuates as a result of supply and demand pressures that accumulate in the market for it.

Having a finite supply (in the case of many but not all digital currencies), the more people who want to own that digital currency, the more the market price increases and vice-versa.

The most common means of determining the value of a digital currency is through one or more cryptocurrency exchanges where that digital currency is traded. Such exchanges publicly disclose the “times and sales” of the various listed pairs. As the marketplace for digital currencies evolves, the process for assessing value will become increasingly sophisticated.

(e) Fair value of financial instruments

The Company has determined the carrying values of its financial instruments as follows:

- i. The carrying values of cash, amounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of these instruments.
- ii. Public and private investments are carried at amounts in accordance with the Company's accounting policies as set out in Note 2 in the Company's December 31, 2023 financial statements.
- iii. Digital assets classified as financial assets relate to USDC which is measured at fair value.

The following table illustrates the classification and hierarchy of the Company's financial instruments, measured at fair value in the statements of financial position as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------------------|
| | (Quoted Market price) | (Valuation technique - observable market inputs) | (Valuation technique - non-observable market inputs) | Total |
| <i>Investments, fair value</i> | | | | |
| Privately traded investments | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 53,740,154 | \$ 53,740,154 |
| Digital assets | - | 799,796,591 | - | 799,796,591 |
| Client digital assets | - | 3,356,235 | - | 3,356,235 |
| Equity investments | - | - | 370,408,927 | 370,408,927 |
| Publicly traded investments | 1,119,587 | - | - | 1,119,587 |
| December 31, 2024 | \$ 1,119,587 | \$ 803,152,826 | \$ 424,149,081 | \$ 1,228,421,494 |
| Privately traded investments | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 43,540,534 | \$ 43,540,534 |
| Digital assets | - | 489,865,638 | - | 489,865,638 |
| December 31, 2023 | \$ - | \$ 489,865,638 | \$ 43,540,534 | \$ 533,406,172 |

Level 1 Hierarchy

The following table presents the changes in fair value measurements of financial instruments classified as Level 1 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. These financial instruments are measured at fair value utilizing non-observable market inputs. The net realized losses and net unrealized gains are recognized in the statements of loss.

| <i>Investments, fair value for the year ended</i> | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ - | \$ - |
| Transferred from level 1 | 1,119,587 | - |
| Balance, end of year | \$ 1,119,587 | \$ - |

Level 2 Hierarchy

The following table presents the changes in fair value measurements of financial instruments classified as Level 2 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. These financial instruments are measured at fair value utilizing non-observable market inputs. The net realized losses and net unrealized gains are recognized in the statements of loss.

| <i>Investments, fair value for the year ended</i> | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Opening balance | \$ 489,865,638 | \$ 104,202,085 |
| Digital assets acquired | 540,008,974 | 318,355,007 |
| Client digital assets acquired | 3,356,235 | - |
| Digital assets disposed | (717,306,612) | (244,656,544) |
| Digital assets earned from staking, lending and fees | 35,717,997 | 3,554,587 |
| Realized gain (loss) on digital assets | 396,824,120 | (1,017,247) |
| Net change in unrealized gains and losses on digital assets | 80,894,227 | 324,976,115 |
| Foreign exchange loss | (26,207,753) | (15,548,365) |
| | \$ 803,152,826 | \$ 489,865,638 |

Level 3 Hierarchy

The following table presents the changes in fair value measurements of financial instruments classified as Level 3 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. These financial instruments are measured at fair value utilizing non-observable market inputs. The net realized losses and net unrealized gains are recognized in the statements of loss.

| <i>Investments, fair value for the year ended</i> | December 31, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Opening balance | \$ 43,540,534 | \$ 30,015,445 |
| Purchases | 370,408,927 | 128,898 |
| Transferred to Level 1 | (1,119,587) | - |
| Realized gain (loss) | 154,767 | - |
| Unrealized gain/(loss) | 11,164,440 | 13,396,191 |
| | <u>\$ 424,149,081</u> | <u>\$ 43,540,534</u> |

Within Level 3, the Company includes private company investments that are not quoted on an exchange. The key assumptions used in the valuation of these instruments include (but are not limited to) the value at which a recent financing was done by the investee, company-specific information, trends in general market conditions and the share performance of comparable publicly traded companies. As valuations of investments for which market quotations are not readily available, are inherently uncertain, may fluctuate within short periods of time and are based on estimates, determination of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have resulted if a ready market existed for the investments. Given the size of the private investment portfolio, such changes may have a significant impact on the Company's financial condition or operating results. The following table presents the fair value, categorized by key valuation techniques and the unobservable inputs used within Level 3 as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

| <i>Description</i> | <i>Fair value</i> | <i>Valuation technique</i> | <i>Significant unobservable input(s)</i> | <i>Range of significant unobservable input(s)</i> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| 3iQ Corp. | \$ 432,331 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Equity Investments in digital | 370,408,927 | Recent financing | Discount for lack of marketability | 25% discount |
| Earnity | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Luxor Technology Corporation | 719,522 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Neuronomics AG | 128,898 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| SDK: meta, LLC | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Amina Bank | 51,020,502 | Market approach | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Skolem Technologies Ltd. | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| VolMEX Labs Corporation | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| ZKP Corporation | 1,438,900 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| September 30, 2024 | <u>\$ 424,149,080</u> | | | |
| 3iQ Corp. | \$ 1,216,890 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Brazil Potash Corp. | 2,138,380 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Earnity | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Luxor Technology Corporation | 661,366 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| SEBA Bank AG | 39,395,000 | Market approach | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Neuronomics AG | 128,898 | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| SDK: meta, LLC | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| Skolem Technologies Ltd. | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| VolMEX Labs Corporation | - | Recent financing | Marketability of shares | 0% discount |
| December 31, 2023 | <u>\$ 43,540,534</u> | | | |

3iQ Corp. ("3iQ")

On March 31, 2020, the Company acquired 187,007 common shares of 3iQ as part of the Company's acquisition of Valour. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of 3iQ was based on the recent transaction which is indicative of being the fair market value. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of 3iQ will result in a corresponding +/- \$43,233 (December 31, 2023 - \$121,689) change in the carrying amount.

Amina Bank AG ("Amina")

On January 14, 2022, the Company invested \$34,498,750 to acquire 3,906,250 non-votes shares of Amina. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of Amina was based on a market approach which is indicative of being the fair market value. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of Amina will result in a corresponding +/- \$5,102,050 (December 31, 2023 +/- \$3,939,500) change in the carrying amount.

Earnity Inc. ("Earnity")

On April 13, 2021, the Company subscribed \$50,076 (US\$40,000) to acquire certain rights to certain future equity of Earnity. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of Earnity was determined to be nil based on Earnity ceasing operations. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of Earnity will result in a corresponding +/- \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil) change in the carrying amount.

Luxor Technology Corporation ("LTC")

On December 29, 2020, the Company subscribed \$128,060 (US\$100,000) to acquire certain rights to the preferred shares of LTC. The transaction was closed on February 15, 2021. On May 11, 2021, the Company subscribed additional rights of US\$62,500 (\$75,787). As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of LTC was based on a previous financing which is indicative of being the fair market value. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of LTC will result in a corresponding +/- \$71,952 (December 31, 2023 - \$66,137) change in the carrying amount.

SDK:Meta LLC

On June 3, 2021, the Company entered into a share exchange agreement with SDK exchanging 1,000,000 membership units of SDK with 3,000,000 shares of the Company valuing the investment at \$3,420,000. During 2022, the Company impaired its investment in SDK:Meta LLC as they were unsuccessful in raising additional funds to continue to advance the company. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of SDK:Meta LLC was \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil). Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of SDK:Meta LLC will result in a corresponding +/- \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil) change in the carrying amount.

Skolem Technologies Ltd. ("STL")

On December 29, 2020, the Company invested \$25,612 (US\$20,000) to acquire certain rights to the preferred shares of STL. On October 29, 2021, the Company rights were converted into 16,354 series A preferred shares. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of STL was determined to be nil based on STL ceasing operations. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of STL will result in a corresponding +/- \$nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil) change in the carrying amount.

VoIMEX Labs Corporation ("VLC")

On February 23, 2021, the Company invested \$37,809 (US\$30,000) to acquire certain rights to the preferred shares of VLC. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of VLC was nil. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of VLC will result in a corresponding +/- nil (December 31, 2023 - \$nil) change in the carrying amount.

ZKP Corporation ("ZKP")

On August 2, 2024, the Company invested \$1,385,800 (US\$1,000,000) to acquire shares of ZKP. As at December 31, 2024, the valuation of ZKP was based on the recent financing price. Management has determined that there are no reasonably possible alternative assumptions that would change the fair value significantly as at December 31, 2024. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of ZKP will result in a corresponding +/- \$143,890 change in the carrying amount.

Equity Investments in Digital Assets at FVTPL ("Equity Investments")

During Q2 2024, the Company invested \$238,090,603 (US\$173,814,136) to acquire interest in two entities set up to hold SOL and AVAX acquired from a bankrupt estate. Management used the net asset values as determined by the entities managers and applied a 25% discount for lack of marketability. As at December 31, 2024, a +/- 10% change in the fair value of the Equity Investments will result in a corresponding +/- \$37,040,893 change in the carrying amount.

Digital asset risk

(a) Digital currency risk factors: Risks due to the technical design of cryptocurrencies

The source code of many digital currencies, such as Bitcoin, is public and may be downloaded and viewed by anyone. As with all code, there may be a bug in the respective code which is yet to be found and repaired and can ultimately jeopardize the integrity and security of one or more of these networks.

Should miners for reasons yet unknown cease to register completed transactions within blocks which have been detached from the block chain, the confidence in the protocol and network will be reduced, which will reduce the value of the digital currency associated with that protocol, and the ETP payable balances that are valued with reference to the respective digital asset.

Protocols for most digital assets or cryptocurrencies are public open-source software, they could be particularly vulnerable to hacker attacks, which could be damaging for the digital currency market and may be the cause for investors to choose other currencies or assets to invest in.

(b) Digital currency risk factors: Ownership, Wallets

Rather than the actual cryptocurrency (which are "stored" on the blockchain), a cryptocurrency wallet stores the information necessary to transact the cryptocurrency. Those digital credentials are needed so one can access and spend the underlying digital assets. Some use public-key cryptography in which two cryptographic keys, one public and one private, are generated and stored in a wallet. There are several types of wallets:

- Hardware wallets are USB-like hardware devices with a small screen built specifically for handling private keys and public keys/addresses.
- Paper wallets are simply paper printouts of private and public addresses.
- Desktop wallets are installable software programs/apps downloaded from the internet that hold your private and public keys/addresses.

- Mobile wallets are wallets installed on a mobile device and are thus always available and connected to the internet.
- Web wallets are hot wallets that are always connected to the internet that can be stored in a browser or can be “hosted” by third party providers such as an exchange.

(c) Digital currency risk factors: Political, regulatory risk and technology in the market of digital currencies

The legal status of digital currencies, inter alia Bitcoin varies between different countries. The lack of consensus concerning the regulation of digital currencies and how such currencies shall be handled tax wise causes insecurity regarding their legal status. As all digital currencies remain largely unregulated assets, there is a risk that politics and future regulations may negatively impact the market of digital currencies and companies operating in such market. It is impossible to estimate how politics and future regulations may affect the market. However, future regulations and changes in the legal status of the digital currencies is a political risk which may affect the price development of the tracked digital currencies.

The perception (and the extent to which it is held) that there is significant usage of the digital assets in connection with criminal or other illicit purposes, could materially influence the development and regulation of digital assets (potentially by curtailing the same).

As technological change occurs, the security threats to the Company’s cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets will likely adapt and previously unknown threats may emerge. The Company’s ability to adopt technology in response to changing security needs or trends may pose a challenge to the safekeeping of the Company’s cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets. To the extent that the Company is unable to identify and mitigate or stop new security threats, the Company’s cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets may be subject to theft, loss, destruction or other attack.

OUTSTANDING SHARE DATA

Authorized unlimited common shares without par value – 327,070,307 are issued and outstanding as at March 29, 2025.

Authorized 20,000,000 preferred shares, at 9% cumulative dividends, non-voting, non-participating, non-redeemable, non-retractable, and non-convertible – 4,500,000 are issued and outstanding as at November 14, 2024.

Stock options and convertible securities outstanding as at March 29, 2025 are as follows:

Stock Options:

26,906,187 with an exercise price ranging from \$0.09 to \$4.59 expiring between November 16, 2025 and January 6, 2030.

Warrants:

23,125,000 with an exercise price ranging from \$0.20 to \$0.30 expiring between November 14, 2024 and November 6, 2028.

Deferred shares units:

13,156,507 with vesting terms ranging from six months to three years.

RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The Company is exposed to a number of risks, which even a combination of careful evaluation, experience and knowledge may not eliminate. The following outlines certain risk factors specific to the Company. These risk factors could materially affect the Company's future results and could cause actual events to differ materially from those described in forward-looking information relating to the Company. Please also refer to the Company's AIF for the year ended December 31, 2024 filed on SEDAR+ for a full description of the Company's risks in addition to those highlighted below.

Staking and Lending of Cryptocurrencies, DeFi Protocol Tokens or other Digital Assets

The Company (or entities the Company makes Equity Investments in Digital Assets in) may stake or lend digital assets to third parties or affiliates. The digital assets that are "staked" will earn rewards in the form of additional digital assets, which will accrue to the validator address, but neither the rewards nor the principal allocation of digital assets can be withdrawn for a predetermined period of time, and as a result, the liquidity of such digital assets will be limited. On termination of the staking arrangement or loan, the counterparty is required to return the digital assets to the owner; any gains or loss in the market price during the period would inure to the owner. Such limitations on liquidity could prevent the disposal of the applicable digital asset during certain periods. Liquid digital assets that are staked are maintained outside of cold storage during the staking process, locked into a smart contract and will generally not be maintained with a qualified custodian while being staked. The owner of the staked digital asset is provided with withdrawal keys that allow retrieval of the staked liquid tokens once withdrawals have been activated by the relevant protocol, and on a defined timeline with daily limits on the number of digital assets that can be withdrawn. Withdrawal keys will be held by a qualified custodian, but the additional complexities of staking liquid digital assets can increase the risk of loss. Staked liquid tokens are also subject to higher risk of loss or theft due to malicious actions, network interruptions, or a failure by third-party validators to validate transactions. Staking creates exposure to smart contracts. Smart contracts are subject to certain risks and may result in losses stemming from errors, bugs or other failures. Staking provides no guarantee of return nor are there currently efficient ways to insure against such risks. To the extent that smart contract insurance is available, it may not cover all risks related to staking of the applicable digital asset, engaging with smart contracts, or other opportunities utilized.

In the event of the bankruptcy of the counterparty, the Company could experience delays in recovering its digital assets. In addition, to the extent that the value of the digital assets increases during the term of the loan, the value of the digital assets may exceed the value of collateral provided to the Company, exposing the Company to credit risks with respect to the counterparty and potentially exposing the Company to a loss of the difference between the value of the digital assets and the value of the collateral. If a counterparty defaults under its obligations with respect to a loan of digital assets, including by failing to deliver additional collateral when required or by failing to return the digital assets upon the termination of the loan, the Company may expend significant resources and incur significant expenses in connection with efforts to enforce the staking or loan agreement, which may ultimately be unsuccessful.

Furthermore, the Company and its affiliates may also pledge and grant security over its digital assets to secure loans. In the event that the Company or its affiliates defaults under its obligations with respect to the loan, including failure to repay the principal amount of the loan or accrued interest, lenders may realize upon its security and take possession to such pledged digital assets.

The digital assets that are staked, loaned or pledged to third parties by the Company include digital assets held by Valour for the purposes of hedging its ETPs. The Company is exposed to a potentially significant

liquidity risk if, for example, the aggregate sale of ETPs exceed the quantum of uncommitted cryptocurrency available to the Company to satisfy such sale requests. A similar risk applies with respect to individual reserves of each type of cryptocurrency should the sale of ETPs, and correspondingly, the underlying cryptocurrency, exceed the Company's available reserves.

Custody Risk

The Company uses multiple custodians (or third-party "wallet providers") to hold digital assets for its DeFi Ventures business line, its digital assets in treasury as well as for digital assets underlying Valour ETPs. Such custodians may or may not be subject to regulation by U.S. state or federal or non-U.S. governmental agencies or other regulatory or self-regulatory organizations. The Company could have a high concentration of its digital assets in one location or with one custodian, which may be prone to losses arising out of hacking, loss of passwords, compromised access credentials, malware or cyberattacks. Custodians may not indemnify us against any losses of digital assets. Digital assets held by certain custodians may be transferred into "cold storage" or "deep storage," in which case there could be a delay in retrieving such digital assets. The Company may also incur costs related to the third-party custody and storage of its digital assets. Any security breach, incurred cost or loss of digital assets associated with the use of a custodian could materially and adversely affect our trading execution, the value of our and the value of any investment in our common shares. Furthermore, there is, and is likely to continue to be, uncertainty as to how U.S. and non-U.S. laws will be applied with respect to custody of cryptocurrencies and other digital assets held on behalf of clients. For example, U.S.- regulated investment advisers may be required to keep client "funds and securities" with a "qualified custodian"; there remain numerous questions about how to interpret and apply this rule, and how to identify a "qualified custodian" of, digital assets, which are obviously kept in a different way from the traditional securities with respect to which such rules were written. The uncertainty and potential difficulties associated with this question and related questions could materially and adversely affect our ability to continuously develop and launch our business lines. The Company may also incur costs related to the third-party custody and storage of its digital assets. Any security breach, incurred cost or loss of digital assets associated with the use of a custodian could materially and adversely affect the execution of hedging ETPs, the value of the Company's assets and the value of any investment in the Common Shares.

Cryptocurrencies, DeFi Protocol Tokens and Digital Assets Momentum Pricing Risk

Momentum pricing typically is associated with growth stocks and other assets whose valuation, as determined by the investing public, accounts for anticipated future appreciation in value. Cryptocurrency and DeFi protocol token market prices are determined primarily using data from various exchanges, over-the-counter markets, and derivative platforms. Momentum pricing may have resulted, and may continue to result, in speculation regarding future appreciation in the value of cryptocurrencies and DeFi Protocol tokens inflating and making their market prices more volatile. As a result, they may be more likely to fluctuate in value due to changing investor confidence in future appreciation (or depreciation) in their market prices, which could adversely affect the value of the Company's cryptocurrency and DeFi protocol token inventory and thereby affect the Company's shareholders.

The profitability of our operations will be significantly affected by changes in prices of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets. Any declines in the volume of digital asset transactions, the price of digital assets, or market liquidity for digital assets generally may adversely affect our operating results. Cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets prices are highly volatile, can fluctuate substantially and are affected by numerous factors beyond our control, including use of such cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets in the DeFi industry, demand, inflation and

expectations with respect to the rate of inflation, global or regional political or economic events. If cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets prices should decline and remain at low market levels for a sustained period, our financial condition may be adversely affected, and we could determine that it is not economically feasible to continue activities.

The price and trading volume of any digital asset is subject to significant uncertainty and volatility, depending on several factors, including, but not limited to:

- changes in liquidity, market-making volume, and trading activities;
- investment and trading activities of highly active retail and institutional users, speculators, miners, and investors;
- decreased user and investor confidence in digital assets and digital asset platforms;
- negative publicity or events and unpredictable social media coverage or “trending” of digital assets;
- the ability for digital assets to meet user and investor demands;
- the functionality and utility of digital assets and their associated ecosystems and networks;
- consumer preferences and perceived value of digital asset markets;
- regulatory or legislative changes and updates affecting the digital asset economy;
- the characterization of digital assets under the laws of various jurisdictions around the world;
- the maintenance, troubleshooting, and development of the blockchain networks;
- the ability for digital asset networks to attract and retain miners or validators to secure and confirm transactions accurately and efficiently;
- interruptions in service from or failures of major digital asset platforms;
- availability of an active derivatives market for various digital assets;
- availability of banking and payment services to support digital asset-related projects;
- level of interest rates and inflation;
- national and international economic and political conditions;
- global digital asset supply;
- changes in the software, software requirements or hardware requirements underlying a blockchain network;
- competition for and among various digital assets; and
- actual or perceived manipulation of the markets for digital assets.

Cryptocurrencies, DeFi Protocol Tokens and Digital Assets Volatility Risk

As Valour’s ETPs track the market price of digital assets, cryptocurrencies and DeFi protocol tokens, the value of the Common Shares relates partially to the value of such digital assets, cryptocurrencies and DeFi protocol tokens, and fluctuations in the price of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets could materially and adversely affect an investment in the Common Shares. Several factors may affect the price of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets, including: the total number of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets in existence; global cryptocurrency, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets demand; global cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets supply; investors’ expectations with respect to the rate of inflation of fiat currencies; investors’ expectations with respect to the rate of deflation of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets; interest rates; currency exchange rates, including the rates at which cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets may be exchanged for fiat currencies; fiat currency withdrawal and deposit policies of cryptocurrency exchanges and liquidity of such cryptocurrency exchanges; interruptions in service from or failures of major cryptocurrency exchanges; Cyber theft of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets from online wallet providers,

or other third parties holding digital assets, or news of such theft from such providers or from individuals' wallets; investment and trading activities of large investors; monetary policies of governments, trade restrictions, currency devaluations and revaluations; regulatory measures, if any, that restrict the use of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets as a form of payment or the purchase of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets; the availability and popularity of businesses that provide cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets and blockchain-related services; the maintenance and development of the open-source software protocol of various cryptocurrency or DeFi protocol networks; increased competition from other forms of cryptocurrency or payments services; global or regional political, economic or financial events and situations; expectations among cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets economy participants that the value of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets will soon change; and fees associated with processing a cryptocurrency, DeFi protocol token or other digital asset transaction.

Cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets have historically experienced significant intraday and long-term price volatility. If cryptocurrency, DeFi protocol token and other digital asset markets continue to be subject to sharp fluctuations, shareholders may experience losses if they need to sell their Common Shares at a time when the price of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets is lower than it was when they purchased their Common Shares. In addition, investors should be aware that there is no assurance that cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets will maintain their long term value in terms of future purchasing power or that the acceptance of cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets payments by mainstream retail merchants and commercial businesses will continue to grow.

Cybersecurity Threats, Security Breaches and Hacks

As with any other computer code, flaws in cryptocurrency and DeFi protocol source code have been exposed by certain malicious actors. Several errors and defects have been found and corrected, including those that disabled some functionality for users and exposed users' information. Discovery of flaws in or exploitations of the source code that allow malicious actors to take or create cryptocurrencies and / or DeFi protocol tokens can occur.

Security breaches, computer malware and computer hacking attacks have been a prevalent concern in the Bitcoin and other cryptocurrency exchange market since the launch of the Bitcoin Network. Any security breach caused by hacking, which involves efforts to gain unauthorized access to information or systems, or to cause intentional malfunctions or loss or corruption of data, software, hardware or other computer equipment, and the inadvertent transmission of computer viruses, could harm the Company's business operations or result in loss of the Company's assets. Any breach of the Company's infrastructure could result in damage to the Company's reputation and reduce demand for the Common Shares, resulting in a reduction in the price of the Common Shares. Furthermore, the Company believes that if its assets grow, it may become a more appealing target for security threats, such as hackers and malware.

Any security procedures implemented cannot guarantee the prevention of any loss due to a security breach, software defect or act of God that may be borne by the Company. The security procedures and operational infrastructure of the Company may be breached due to the actions of outside parties, error or malfeasance of an employee of the Company or otherwise, and, as a result, an unauthorized party may obtain access to the Company's cryptocurrency account, private keys, data or cryptocurrencies. Additionally, outside parties may attempt to fraudulently induce employees of the Company to disclose sensitive information in order to gain access to the Company's infrastructure. As the techniques used to obtain unauthorized access, disable or degrade service, or sabotage systems change frequently, or may be designed to remain

dormant until a predetermined event, and often are not recognized until launched against a target, the Company may be unable to anticipate these techniques or implement adequate preventative measures. If an actual or perceived breach of one of the Company's accounts occurs, the market perception of the effectiveness of the Company could be harmed.

As technological change occurs, the security threats to the Company's cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets will likely adapt and previously unknown threats may emerge. The Company's ability to adopt technology in response to changing security needs or trends may pose a challenge to the safekeeping of the Company's cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets. To the extent that the Company is unable to identify and mitigate or stop new security threats, the Company's cryptocurrencies, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets may be subject to theft, loss, destruction or other attack

Cryptocurrency Exchanges and other Trading Venues are Relatively New

The Company and its affiliates manages its holdings of cryptocurrency, DeFi protocol tokens and other digital assets through cryptocurrency exchanges. In particular, Valour relies on cryptocurrency exchanges to be able to buy and sell the digital assets which its ETPs track. To the extent that cryptocurrency exchanges or other trading venues are involved in fraud or experience security failures or other operational issues, this could result in a reduction in cryptocurrency prices. Cryptocurrency market prices depend, directly or indirectly, on the prices set on exchanges and other trading venues, which are new and, in most cases, largely unregulated as compared to established, regulated exchanges for securities, derivatives and other currencies. For example, in the past, a number of cryptocurrency exchanges have been closed due to fraud, business failure or security breaches. In many of these instances, the customers of these exchanges were not compensated or made whole for the partial or complete losses of their account balances in such exchanges. While smaller exchanges are less likely to have the infrastructure and capitalization that provide larger exchanges with additional stability, larger exchanges may be more likely to be appealing targets for hackers and "malware" (i.e., software used or programmed by attackers to disrupt computer operation, gather sensitive information, or gain access to private computer systems) and may be more likely to be targets of regulatory enforcement action.

Regulatory Risks

As digital assets have grown in both popularity and market size, governments around the world have reacted differently to digital assets with certain governments deeming them illegal while others have allowed their use and trade. Ongoing and future regulatory actions may alter, perhaps to a materially adverse extent, the ability of the Company to continue to operate. The effect of any future regulatory change on the DeFi ecosystem or any cryptocurrency, project or protocol that the Company may hold is impossible to predict, but such change could be substantial and adverse to the space as a whole, as well as potentially to the Company.

Governments may, in the future, restrict or prohibit the acquisition, use or redemption of cryptocurrencies. Ownership of, holding or trading in cryptocurrencies may then be considered illegal and subject to sanction. Governments may also take regulatory action that may increase the cost and/or subject cryptocurrency mining companies to additional regulation.

The Company has not received any exemptive relief from regulators in Canada. The Company discusses regulatory compliance with its external legal counsel on a regular basis. Investments in the ETPs in the light of their exposure to digital assets must always be assessed by every investor based on the circumstances

and legal and regulatory conditions applicable to that investor. An investor governed by such conditions may be subject to limited possibilities to invest in the ETPs and/or experience unforeseeable consequences of a holding in the ETPs. The combination of the nature of Valour's activities, the markets to which it is exposed, the institutions with which it does business and the securities which it issues makes it particularly exposed to national, international and supranational regulatory action and taxation changes. The scope and requirements of regulation and taxation applicable to the issuer continues to change and evolve and there is a risk that as a result it may prove more difficult or impossible, or more expensive, for Valour to continue to carry on their functions in the manner currently contemplated. This may require that changes are made in the future to the agreements applicable to Valour and may result in changes to the commercial terms of the ETPs and/or the inability to apply for and redeem ETPs and/or compulsory redemption of some or all of the ETPs and/or disruption to the pricing thereof.

Valour Cayman and VDSL are companies which are regulated by various laws and regulations of the Cayman Islands and Jersey, respectively. Valour Cayman and VDSL cannot fully anticipate all changes that in the future may be made to laws and regulations to which Valour Cayman and VDSL are subject to in the future, nor the possible impact of all such changes. Valour Cayman and VDSL's ability to conduct its business is dependent on the ability to comply with rules and regulations.

If the Company was found to be in breach of regulations applicable to Valour Cayman or VDSL, it could result in fines or adverse publicity which could have a material adverse effect on the business which in turn may lead to decreased results of operations and the company's financial condition.

Valour Cayman or VDSL's involvement in such proceedings or settlements as well as potential new legislation or regulations, decisions by public authorities or changes regarding the application of or interpretation of existing legislation, regulations or decisions by public authorities applicable to Valour Cayman or VDSL's operations, the ETPs and/or the underlying assets, may adversely affect Valour Cayman or VDSL's business or an investment in the ETPs.

The impact of any detrimental developments in the underlying digital asset's regulation on Valour Cayman and VDSL's ETPs becomes evident by considering an ETP's product nature: An Exchange Traded Product is a financial instrument traded – like a share - on a stock exchange whereby typically the aim is to provide the same return as a specified benchmark or asset (before fees). Although ETPs can take a number of forms (ETFs/ETCs/ETNs), they share some common characteristics. ETPs are designed to replicate the return of an underlying benchmark or asset, with the easy access and tradability of a share or digital asset (that otherwise may only be bought via a decentralized exchange wallet-setup). Investors can benefit from the broad diversification of a benchmark, gaining exposure to hundreds or thousands of individual underlying securities – or digital assets - in a single transaction. Additionally, the wide range of asset classes covered by ETPs opens up more exotic investment areas which historically could only be accessed by institutional investors (such as individual commodities, emerging markets or digital assets). ETPs generally do all this with a lower fee than actively managed funds and therefore compete with traditional index funds on cost.

Valour Cayman's ETPs are non-interest-bearing debt securities that are designed to track the return of an underlying digital asset. The current Valour ETP program in place does not provide that those securities are collateralised. Although their yield references an underlying benchmark or asset, the ETPs are similar to unsecured, listed bonds. As such, Valour ETPs are entirely reliant on the creditworthiness of Valour as issuing entity. Hence, generally a change in that creditworthiness might negatively impact the value of the ETP, irrespective of the performance of the underlying benchmark or digital asset.

However, the primary appeal of these types of ETPs is that they guarantee exposure to a benchmark or an asset's return (minus fees) even when the underlying markets or sectors suffer from liquidity shortages. The return is guaranteed by the issuing entity and not reliant on the access (direct or via a derivative) to the underlying assets. Unlike physical replication, a synthetic ETP does not hold the underlying assets the product is designed to track. Instead, an ETP issuer like Valour enters into hedging transactions thereby directly or indirectly trading in the underlying assets, entering swap agreements, making investment in funds dedicated to holding the underlying digital assets etc. with a range of counterparties to provide the return of the underlying assets. Consequently, a negative change of regulation (tightening/restriction/prohibition) can have a direct impact on Valour's issuer activity or – indirectly – by affecting its contractual counterparties. Restrictive and prohibitive regulation may lead to counterparty default, known as counterparty risk. If a counterparty defaults on its obligations under the hedging transactions described above, the ETP would not provide the return of the asset it is designed to track which could also expose investors to losses.

Canada

In Canada, the Canadian Securities Administrators (the “**CSA**”), the umbrella group for the provincial and territorial securities regulators, have generally taken the position that securities laws apply to cryptocurrencies. The CSA, beginning in 2017, has published a series of Staff Notices outlining their position and explaining how securities laws apply to various aspects of the cryptocurrency industry. Many of those Staff Notices have dealt with cryptocurrency trading platforms and other businesses that hold cryptocurrencies on behalf of clients, which the Company does not do as part of its business.

The CSA has also, however, published Staff Notices focused on the analysis of when a cryptocurrency constitutes a security for securities law purposes. On August 24, 2017 and June 11, 2018, the CSA published CSA Staff Notice 46-307 – *Cryptocurrency Offerings* and CSA Staff Notice 46-308 – *Securities Law Implications for Offerings of Tokens*, respectively, each providing guidance on whether token offerings are subject to Canadian securities laws. While the Company does not create or sell digital assets of its own issue, through its Valour Venture and Valour Infrastructure business lines it holds a number of digital assets from a variety of issuers. In the event that any of these were determined to be securities, it could negatively impact the issuers of those digital assets by making trading subject to prospectus requirements, which could reduce the market price of such assets and therefore devalue the holdings of the Company.

While the Company does not have operations in the United States, the Company reviews development of the cryptocurrency regulatory environment in the United States on an ongoing basis due to the proximity of United States to Canada. In comparison to traditional securities or commodities markets, U.S. law and regulation remains thinly developed with respect to financial services provided to the cryptocurrency and digital asset markets. Although recent years have seen some guidance emerge with respect to the question of whether a digital asset constitutes a security for certain purposes under U.S. law, there remains little or no clear legal authority or established practice with respect to the application to digital assets of concepts like staking and lending of cryptocurrency, fungibility, settlement, trade execution and reporting, collateralization rehypothecation, custody, repo, margin, restricted securities, short sales, bankruptcy and insolvency and many others. Some or all of these concepts may be needed for crypto-related marketplaces to continue to grow, mature and attract institutional participants; there can be no assurances that rules and practices for such concepts will develop in the United States in a manner that is timely, clear, favorable to the Company or compatible with other jurisdictions' regimes in which the Company operates. Furthermore, to the extent the Company offers any of these financial services, emerging regulation or enforcement activity may have a material impact on the Company's ability to continue providing such service thereby affecting the Company's revenues and profitability as well as its reputation and resources.

Governments may in the future take regulatory actions that prohibit or severely restrict the right to acquire, own, hold, sell, use or trade cryptocurrencies or to exchange cryptocurrencies for fiat currency. By extension, similar actions by other governments may result in the restriction of the acquisition, ownership, holding, selling, use or trading in the common shares of the Company's common shares. Such a restriction could result in the Company liquidating its cryptocurrency investments at unfavorable prices and may adversely affect the Company's shareholders.

U.S. Classification of digital Assets and Investment Company Act of 1940

The SEC and its staff have taken the position that certain digital assets fall within the definition of a "security" under the U.S. federal securities laws. The legal test for determining whether any given digital asset is a security is a highly complex, fact-driven analysis that evolves over time, and the outcome is difficult to predict. The SEC generally does not provide advance guidance or confirmation on the status of any particular digital asset as a security. Furthermore, the SEC's views in this area have evolved over time and it is difficult to predict the direction or timing of any continuing evolution. It is also possible that a change in the governing administration or the appointment of new SEC commissioners could substantially impact the views of the SEC and its staff. Public statements by senior officials at the SEC indicate that the SEC does not intend to take the position that Bitcoin or Ether are securities (in their current form). Bitcoin and Ether are the only digital assets as to which senior officials at the SEC have publicly expressed such a view. Moreover, such statements are not official policy statements by the SEC and reflect only the speakers' views, which are not binding on the SEC or any other agency or court and cannot be generalized to any other digital asset. With respect to all other digital assets, there is currently no certainty under the applicable legal test that such assets are not securities, notwithstanding the conclusions we may draw based on our risk-based assessment regarding the likelihood that a particular digital asset could be deemed a "security" under applicable laws. Similarly, though the SEC's Strategic Hub for Innovation and Financial Technology published a framework for analyzing whether any given digital asset is a security in April 2019, this framework is also not a rule, regulation or statement of the SEC and is not binding on the SEC.

Several foreign jurisdictions have taken a broad-based approach to classifying digital assets as "securities," while other foreign jurisdictions, such as Switzerland, Malta, and Singapore, have adopted a narrower approach. As a result, certain digital assets may be deemed to be a "security" under the laws of some jurisdictions but not others. Various foreign jurisdictions may, in the future, adopt additional laws, regulations, or directives that affect the characterization of digital assets as "securities." The classification of a digital asset as a security under applicable law has wide-ranging implications for the regulatory obligations that flow from the offer, sale, trading, and clearing of such assets.

Additionally, we do not currently intend to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "**Investment Company Act**"). If certain digital assets that form a part of our ETPs are determined to be digital assets, we may be obligated to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, and we would have to comply with a variety of substantive requirements under the Investment Company Act that impose, among other things:

- limitations on capital structure;

- restrictions on specified investments;

- prohibitions on transactions with affiliates; and

- compliance with reporting, record keeping, voting, proxy disclosure and other rules and regulations that would significantly increase our operating expenses.

Further, the classification of certain digital assets as securities could draw negative publicity and a decline in the general acceptance of the digital asset, which could have a negative effect on our ETPs that contain such digital assets.

Venture Portfolio Exposure

Given the nature of the Company's Venture activities, the results of operations and financial condition of the Company are dependent upon the market value of the securities, tokens and cryptocurrencies that comprise Venture's portfolio assets. Market value can be reflective of the actual or anticipated operating results of companies or projects in the portfolio and/or the general market conditions that affect the technology, crypto and DeFi sectors. Various factors affecting these sectors could have a negative impact on the Company's portfolio of investments and thereby have an adverse effect on its business. Additionally, the Company's investments are mostly in early stage ventures that may never mature or generate adequate returns or may require a number of years to do so. Junior companies may never achieve commercial success. This may create an irregular pattern in the Company's investment gains and revenues (if any) and an investment in the Company's securities may only be suitable for investors who are prepared to hold their investment for a long period of time. Macro factors such as commodity prices, the growth and decline of disruptive technologies, including DeFi technologies, and global political and economic conditions could have an adverse effect on the mining, technological and Defi sectors, thereby negatively affecting the Company's portfolio of investments. Company and project-specific risks, such as the risks associated with emerging companies and project in the technology, crypto and DeFi sectors generally, could have an adverse effect on one or more of the investments in the portfolio at any point in time. Company, project and industry-specific risks that materially adversely affect the Company's investment portfolio may have a materially adverse impact on operating results.

Banks May Cut off Banking Services to Businesses that Provide Cryptocurrency-related Services

A number of companies that provide cryptocurrency-related services have been unable to find banks that are willing to provide them with bank accounts and banking services. Similarly, a number of such companies have had their existing bank accounts closed by their banks. Banks may refuse to provide bank accounts and other banking services to cryptocurrency related companies or companies that accept cryptocurrencies for a number of reasons, such as perceived compliance risks or costs. The difficulty that many businesses that provide cryptocurrency-related services have and may continue to have in finding banks willing to provide them with bank accounts and other banking services may be currently decreasing the usefulness of cryptocurrencies as a payment system and harming public perception of cryptocurrencies or could decrease its usefulness and harm its public perception in the future. Similarly, the usefulness of cryptocurrencies as a payment system and the public perception of cryptocurrencies could be damaged if banks were to close the accounts of many or of a few key businesses providing cryptocurrency-related services. This could decrease the market prices of cryptocurrencies and adversely affect the value of the Company's cryptocurrency inventory.

Impact of Geopolitical Events

Crises may motivate large-scale purchases of cryptocurrencies which could increase the price of cryptocurrencies rapidly. This may increase the likelihood of a subsequent price decrease as crisis-driven purchasing behavior wanes, adversely affecting the value of the Company's cryptocurrency holdings. The possibility of large-scale purchases of cryptocurrencies in times of crisis may have a short-term positive impact on the prices of same. Future geopolitical crises may erode investors' confidence in the stability of cryptocurrencies and may impair their price performance which would, in turn, adversely affect the Company's cryptocurrency holdings.

As an alternative to fiat currencies that are backed by central governments, cryptocurrencies are subject to supply and demand forces based upon the desirability of an alternative, decentralized means of buying and selling goods and services, and it is unclear how such supply and demand will be impacted by geopolitical events. Nevertheless, political or economic crises may motivate large-scale acquisitions or sales of cryptocurrencies either globally or locally. Large-scale sales of cryptocurrencies would result in a reduction in their market prices and adversely affect the Company's operations and profitability.

Further Development and Acceptance of Digital Assets and DeFi Networks

The further development and acceptance of digital assets and other cryptographic and algorithmic protocols governing the issuance of transactions in cryptocurrencies and DeFi Protocols, which represent a new and rapidly changing industry, are subject to a variety of factors that are difficult to evaluate. The growth of this industry in general, and the use of cryptocurrencies in particular, is subject to a high degree of uncertainty, and the slowing or stopping of the development or acceptance of such networks may adversely affect the value of the corresponding cryptocurrencies and DeFi Protocol tokens, and thus may adversely affect the Company's operations. The factors affecting the further development of the industry, include, but are not limited to the following:

- continued worldwide growth in the adoption and use of cryptocurrencies and DeFi;
- governmental and quasi-governmental regulation of cryptocurrencies and their use, or restrictions on or regulation of access to and operation of the network or similar cryptocurrency and DeFi systems;
- changes in consumer demographics and public tastes and preferences;
- the maintenance and development of the open-source software protocol of relevant networks;
- the availability and popularity of other forms or methods of buying and selling goods and services, including new means of using fiat currencies;
- general economic conditions and the regulatory environment relating to digital assets and decentralized finance; and
- negative consumer sentiment and perception of cryptocurrencies.

Currently, there is relatively small use of digital assets in the retail and commercial marketplace in comparison to relatively large use by speculators, thus contributing to price volatility that could adversely affect the Company's operations, investment strategies, and profitability.

As relatively new products and technologies, cryptocurrencies have not been widely adopted, for example as a means of payment for goods and services, by major retail and commercial outlets. Conversely, a significant portion of digital asset demand is generated by speculators and investors seeking to profit from the short-term or long-term holding of digital assets. The relative lack of acceptance of digital assets in the retail and commercial marketplace limits the ability of end-users to use them to pay for goods and services or other direct use cases that may arise. A lack of expansion by cryptocurrencies into retail and commercial markets, or a contraction of such use, may result in increased volatility or a reduction in their market prices, either of which could adversely impact the Company's operations, investment strategies, and profitability. Further, if fees increase for recording transactions in the applicable Blockchain, demand for cryptocurrencies may be reduced and prevent the expansion of the network to retail merchants and commercial businesses, resulting in a reduction in the price of cryptocurrencies.

Trade Errors

We may make, or otherwise be subject to, trade errors. Errors may occur with respect to trades executed on our behalf. Trade errors can result from a variety of situations, including, for example, when the wrong investment is purchased or sold or when the wrong quantity is purchased or sold. Trade errors frequently result in losses, which could be material. To the extent that an error is caused by a third party, we may seek to recover any losses associated with the error, although there may be contractual limitations on any third party's liability with respect to such error.

Dependence on Investment Manager.

The success of the Company's Equity Investments in Digital Assets is dependent upon the ability of the investment manager to manage the investment fund and effectively implement the investment fund's investment program. The investment fund's governing documents do not permit the Company participate in the management and affairs of the investment fund.

Discretion as to Distributions and Timing of Withdrawal

The investment manager of the Company's Equity Investment in Digital Assets is not obligated to distribute digital assets in-kind nor to distribute the proceeds from the sale of any digital assets. The Company is permitted to make withdrawals, however, the ability to make withdrawals may be limited while the investment manager is actively engaged in investment strategies or for other purposes. The Company is required to provide a significant advance notice in respect of any withdrawal and accordingly its ability to withdraw in a timely manner is limited.

Discretion as to Form of Payment.

The investment manager of the Company's Equity Investments in Digital Assets has the discretion to make distribution and pay withdrawals in unlocked digital assets, cash or a combination. There can be no assurance as to (i) the form of distribution or payment, (ii) that the investment fund will have sufficient cash or unlocked digital assets to satisfy withdrawal requests, or that it will be able to liquidate investments at favorable prices at the time such withdrawals are requested. The Company has no right to request in-kind distributions, and should not expect the investment fund to accommodate any such request.

Conditions on Equity Investments in Digital Assets

The digital assets held by the Equity Investments in Digital Assets are subject to staggered lock up periods pursuant to which the digital assets are not freely tradeable. As a result, the Company may only request to withdraw the portion of its capital account balance that corresponds to its pro-rata share of the applicable digital assets that is no longer locked-up and freely transferable by the investment fund.

Development and Acceptance of the Digital Asset Networks

The growth and use of digital assets generally is subject to a high degree of uncertainty. The future of the industry likely depends on several factors, including, but not limited to: (a) economic and regulatory conditions relating to both fiat currencies and digital assets; (b) government regulation of the use of and access to digital assets; (c) government regulation of digital asset service providers, administrators or exchanges; and (d) the domestic and global market demand for—and availability of—other forms of digital asset or payment methods. Any slowing or stopping of the development or acceptance of digital assets may adversely affect the Company.

Digital Asset Audit Risk

Audits for entities holding digital assets are unlike audits for other types of entities. Special procedures must be taken to determine whether investments and transactions are properly accounted for and valued because independent confirmation of digital asset ownership (e.g., ownership of a balance on a digital asset exchange) differs dramatically from traditional confirmation with a securities broker or bank account. The Company requires satisfactory processes in place in order for the auditor to obtain the Company's transaction history and properly prepare audited financials. Any breakdown in such processes may result in delays or other impediments of an audit. In addition, the complexity of digital assets generally may lead to difficulties in connection with the preparation of audited financials.

Risk of Total Loss of Equity Investment in Digital Assets.

While all investments risk the loss of capital, the equity investment in digital assets should be considered substantially more speculative and significantly more likely to result in a total loss of capital than most other investment funds. The investment manager will not attempt to mitigate the potential of loss of capital through the use of risk management techniques. Rather, the investment manager generally intends only to sell the digital assets when such sales are necessary in order to satisfy withdrawal requests. Furthermore, the investment manager does not intend to hedge potential losses and will not make investment decisions based on the price of the digital assets. Consequently, the equity investment in Digital Assets could result in the total loss of the Company's capital.

Risk of Loss, Theft or Destruction of Cryptocurrencies

There is a risk that some or all of the Company's cryptocurrencies could be lost, stolen or destroyed. Digital assets of Valour that are held internally via multi-signature cold storage may be prone to loss or theft as a result of hacking, loss of passwords, compromised access credentials, malware or cyberattacks. If the Company's cryptocurrencies are lost, stolen or destroyed under circumstances rendering a party liable to the Company, the responsible party may not have the financial resources sufficient to satisfy the Company's claim.

Irrevocability of Transactions

Bitcoin and most other cryptocurrency and DeFi protocol token transactions are irrevocable and stolen or incorrectly transferred cryptocurrencies or DeFi protocol tokens may be irretrievable. Such transactions are not reversible without the consent and active participation of the recipient of the transaction. Once a transaction has been verified and recorded in a block that is added to the Blockchain, an incorrect transfer of cryptocurrencies or a theft of cryptocurrencies generally will not be reversible and the Company may not be capable of seeking compensation for any such transfer or theft. To the extent that the Company is unable to seek a corrective transaction with the third party or is incapable of identifying the third party that has received the Company's cryptocurrencies through error or theft, the Company will be unable to revert or otherwise recover incorrectly transferred cryptocurrencies. The Company will also be unable to convert or recover cryptocurrencies transferred to uncontrolled accounts.

Potential Failure to Maintain Digital Asset Networks

Many digital asset networks, including the Bitcoin Network, operate based on an open-source protocol maintained by the core developers of such networks and other contributors. As such protocols are not sold and their uses do not generate revenues for its development team, the core developers are generally not compensated for maintaining and updating such network protocols. Consequently, there is a lack of

financial incentive for developers to maintain or develop such networks and the core developers may lack the resources to adequately address emerging issues with such network protocol. Although the many networks, including the Bitcoin Network, are currently supported by the core developers, there can be no guarantee that such support will continue or be sufficient in the future. To the extent that material issues arise with such network protocol and the core developers and open source contributors are unable to address the issues adequately or in a timely manner, such networks and an investment in the Common Shares may be adversely affected.

Potential Manipulation of Blockchain

If a malicious actor or botnet (a volunteer or hacked collection of computers controlled by networked software coordinating the actions of the computers) obtains control of more than 50% of the processing power dedicated to mining on the Bitcoin Network, it may be able to alter or manipulate the Blockchain on which the Bitcoin Network and most Bitcoin transactions rely by constructing fraudulent blocks or preventing certain transactions from completing in a timely manner, or at all. The malicious actor or botnet could control, exclude or modify the ordering of transactions, though it could not generate new Bitcoins or transactions using such control. The malicious actor could “double-spend” its own Bitcoins (i.e., spend the same Bitcoins in more than one transaction) and prevent the confirmation of other users’ transactions for so long as it maintained control. To the extent that such malicious actor or botnet did not yield its control of the processing power on the Bitcoin Network or the Bitcoin community did not reject the fraudulent blocks as malicious, reversing any changes made to the Blockchain may not be possible. To the extent that the Bitcoin ecosystem, including the core developers and the administrators of mining pools, do not act to ensure greater decentralization of Bitcoin mining processing power, the feasibility of a malicious actor obtaining control of the processing power on the Bitcoin Network will increase.

Miners May Cease Operations

If the award of Bitcoins or other cryptocurrencies for solving blocks and transaction fees for recording transactions are not sufficiently high to incentivize miners in relevant networks, miners may cease expending processing power to solve blocks and confirmations of transactions on the Bitcoin Blockchain or other networks could be slowed. A reduction in the processing power expended by miners on the applicable blockchain network could increase the likelihood of a malicious actor or botnet obtaining control.

Risks Related to Insurance

The Company intends to insure its operations in accordance with technology industry practice. However, given the novelty of cryptocurrency mining and associated businesses, such insurance may not be available, may be uneconomical for the Company, or the nature or level may be insufficient to provide adequate insurance cover. The occurrence of an event that is not covered or fully covered by insurance could have a material adverse effect on the Company.

Concentration of Investments

Other than as described herein, there are no restrictions on the proportion of the Company’s funds and no limit on the amount of funds that may be allocated to any particular investment. The Company may participate in a limited number of investments and, as a consequence, its financial results may be substantially adversely affected by the unfavorable performance of a single investment. Completion of one or more investments may result in a highly concentrated investment in a particular company, commodity or geographic area resulting in the performance of the Company depending significantly on the performance of such company, commodity or geographic area. As at December 31, 2024, the Company’s investments

through its Venture business arm comprise of C\$53,740,154, which represented approximately 4% of the Company's total assets.

Competition

The Company operates in a highly competitive industry and competes against unregulated or less regulated companies and companies with greater financial and other resources, and our business, operating results, and financial condition may be adversely affected if we are unable to respond to our competitors effectively.

The cryptoeconomy is highly innovative, rapidly evolving, and characterized by healthy competition, experimentation, frequent introductions of new products and services, and subject to uncertain and evolving industry and regulatory requirements. We expect competition to further intensify in the future as existing and new competitors introduce new products or enhance existing products. The Company's business line compete against several companies and expect that we will face even more competition in the future. These competitors could have various competitive advantages over us, including but not limited to:

- greater name recognition, longer operating histories, and larger market shares;
- larger sales and marketing budgets and organizations;
- more established marketing, banking, and compliance relationships;
- greater resources to make acquisitions;
- lower labor, compliance, risk mitigation, and research and development costs;
- operations in certain jurisdictions with lower compliance costs and greater flexibility to explore new product offerings; and
- substantially greater financial, technical, and other resources.

If the Company is unable to compete successfully, or if competing successfully requires the Company to take costly actions in response to the actions of the Company's competitors, the Company's business, operating results, and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Harm to the Company's brand and reputation could adversely affect the Company's business. The Company's reputation and brand may be adversely affected by complaints and negative publicity about the Company, even if factually incorrect or based on isolated incidents. Damage to the Company's brand and reputation may be caused by:

- cybersecurity attacks, privacy or data security breaches, or other security incidents;
- complaints or negative publicity about the Company, its ETPs, its management team, its other employees or contractors or third-party service providers;
- actual or alleged illegal, negligent, reckless, fraudulent or otherwise inappropriate behavior by its management team, its other employees or contractors or third-party service providers;
- unfavorable media coverage;
- litigation involving, or regulatory actions or investigations into its business;
- a failure to comply with legal, tax and regulatory requirements;
- any perceived or actual weakness in its financial strength or liquidity;
- any regulatory action that results in changes to or prohibits certain lines of its business;
- a failure to operate our business in a way that is consistent with its values and mission;
- a sustained downturn in general economic conditions; and
- any of the foregoing with respect to its competitors, to the extent the resulting negative perception affects the public's perception of the Company or its industry as a whole.

Private Issuers and Illiquid Securities

Through its Ventures business line, the Company invests in securities and / or digital assets of private issuers or projects. These may be subject to trading restrictions, including hold periods, and there may not be any market for such securities or digital assets. These limitations may impair the Company's ability to react quickly to market conditions or negotiate the most favourable terms for exiting such investments. Investments in private issuers or projects are subject to a relatively high degree of risk. There can be no assurance that a public market will develop for any of the Company's private investments, or that the Company will otherwise be able to realize a return on such investments.

The value attributed to securities and / or digital assets of private issuers or projects will be the cost thereof, subject to adjustment in limited circumstances, and therefore may not reflect the amount for which they can actually be sold. Because valuations, and in particular valuations of investments for which market quotations are not readily available, are inherently uncertain, may fluctuate within short periods of time and may be based on estimates, determinations of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have resulted if a ready market had existed for the investments.

The Company may also invest in illiquid securities of public issuers. A considerable period of time may elapse between the time a decision is made to sell such securities and the time the Company is able to do so, and the value of such securities could decline during such period. Illiquid investments are subject to various risks, particularly the risk that the Company will be unable to realize its investment objectives by sale or other disposition at attractive prices or otherwise be unable to complete any exit strategy. In some cases, the Company may be prohibited by contract or by law from selling such securities for a period of time or otherwise be restricted from disposing of such securities. Furthermore, the types of investments made may require a substantial length of time to liquidate.

The Company may also make direct investments in publicly traded securities that have low trading volumes. Accordingly, it may be difficult to make trades in these securities without adversely affecting the price of such securities.

Cash Flow, Revenue and Liquidity

The Company's revenue and cash flow is generated primarily from financing activities, proceeds from the disposition of investments, management fees of ETPs and staking and lending activities of cryptocurrencies and DeFi protocol tokens. The availability of these sources of income and the amounts generated from these sources depend upon various factors, many of which are outside of the Company's direct control. The Company's liquidity and operating results may be adversely affected if its access to the capital markets is hindered, whether as a result of a downturn in the market conditions generally or to matters specific to us, if the value of our investments decline, resulting in losses upon disposition, if there is low demand for our ETPs, resulting in lack of management fees received, and if rates provided by counterparties for staking and lending decrease.

Risk Management

The Company seeks to mitigate risk and have established policies for the types of risk to which the Company is subject, including operational risk, credit risk, market risk, counterparty risk, exchange risk and liquidity risk. However, there are inherent limitations to our current and future risk management strategies, including risks that management has not appropriately anticipated or identified. Accurate and timely enterprise-wide risk information is necessary to enhance management's decision-making in times of crisis. If the Company's risk management framework proves ineffective or if our enterprise-wide management

information is incomplete or inaccurate, we could suffer unexpected losses, which could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. The Company continually assesses its risk profile and risk management processes across the firm to identify opportunities for improvement and to consider whether it needs to address new technologies and innovations in its risk management processes and policies. While the Company has not identified any material gaps with respect to recent digital asset market events, the Company cannot guarantee that our risk management processes will continue to be effective in preventing or mitigating losses from future market events.

Dependence on Management Personnel

The Company is dependent upon the efforts, skill and business contacts of key members of management, the Board and the Advisory Board, for among other things, the information and deal flow they generate during the normal course of their activities and the synergies that exist amongst their various fields of expertise and knowledge. Accordingly, the Company's success may depend upon the continued service of these individuals who are not obligated to remain consultants to the Company. The loss of the services of any of these individuals could have a material adverse effect on the Company's revenues, net income and cash flows and could harm its ability to maintain or grow existing assets and raise additional funds in the future.

Sensitivity to Macro-Economic Conditions

Due to the Company's focus on decentralized finance industry, the success of the Company's investments is interconnected to the growth of disruptive technologies. The Company may be adversely affected by the falling share prices of the securities of investee companies, cryptocurrencies, DeFi Protocol tokens and other digital assets, as the trading price for the Common Shares may reflect the estimated aggregate value of the Company's portfolio of investments and assets under management. The factors affecting current macro-economic conditions are beyond the control of the Company.

Available Opportunities and Competition for Investments

The success of the Company's Ventures line of business will depend upon: (i) the availability of appropriate investment opportunities; (ii) the Company's ability to identify, select, acquire, grow and exit those investments; and (iii) the Company's ability to generate funds for future investments. The Company can expect to encounter competition from other entities having similar investment objectives, including institutional investors and strategic investors. These groups may compete for the same investments as the Company, may be better capitalized, have more personnel, have a longer operating history and have different return targets. As a result, the Company may not be able to compete successfully for investments. In addition, competition for investments may lead to the price of such investments increasing which may further limit the Company's ability to generate desired returns. There can be no assurance that there will be a sufficient number of suitable investment opportunities available to invest in or that such investments can be made within a reasonable period of time. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to identify suitable investment opportunities, acquire them at a reasonable cost or achieve an appropriate rate of return. Identifying attractive opportunities is difficult, highly competitive and involves a high degree of uncertainty. Potential returns from investments will be diminished to the extent that the Company is unable to find and make a sufficient number of attractive investments.

Share Prices of Investments

Investments in securities of public companies are subject to volatility in the share prices of the companies. There can be no assurance that an active trading market for any of the subject shares is sustainable. The

trading prices of the subject shares could be subject to wide fluctuations in response to various factors beyond the Company's control, including quarterly variations in the subject companies' results of operations, changes in earnings, results of exploration and development activities, estimates by analysts, conditions in the mining, technological and cryptocurrency industries and general market or economic conditions. In recent years equity markets have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. These fluctuations have had a substantial effect on market prices, often unrelated to the operating performance of the specific companies. Such market fluctuations could adversely affect the market price of the Company's investments.

Additional Financing Requirements

The Company anticipates ongoing requirements for funds to support its growth and may seek to obtain additional funds for these purposes through public or private equity, or debt financing. There are no assurances that additional funding will be available on acceptable terms, at an acceptable level or at all. Any additional equity financing may cause shareholders to experience dilution, and any debt financing would result in interest expense and possible restrictions on the Company's operations or ability to incur additional debt. Any limitations on the Company's ability to access the capital markets for additional funds could have a material adverse effect on its ability to grow its investment portfolio.

No Guaranteed Return

There is no guarantee that an investment in the Company's securities will earn any positive return in the short term or long term. The task of identifying investment opportunities, monitoring such investments and realizing a significant return is difficult. Many organizations operated by persons of competence and integrity have been unable to make, manage and realize a return on such investments. In addition, past performance provides no assurance of future success.

Failure to Develop and Execute Successful Investment or Trading Strategies

The success of the Company's investment and trading activities, including though DeFi Alpha, will depend on the ability of the investment team to identify overvalued and undervalued investment opportunities and to exploit price discrepancies. This process involves a high degree of uncertainty. No assurance can be given that the Company will be able to identify suitable or profitable investment opportunities in which to deploy our capital. The success of the trading activities also depends on the Company's ability to remain competitive with other DeFi providers. Competition in trading is based on price, offerings, level of service, technology, relationships and market intelligence. The success of investment activities depends on the Company's ability to source deals and obtain favorable terms. The barrier to entry in each of these businesses is very low and competitors can easily and will likely provide similar services in the near future. The success of the Company's Venture investments and trading business could suffer if the Company is not able to remain competitive.

Management of the Company's Growth

Significant growth in the business, as a result of acquisitions or otherwise, could place a strain on the Company's managerial, operational and financial resources and information systems. Future operating results will depend on the ability of senior management to manage rapidly changing business conditions, and to implement and improve the Company's technical, administrative and financial controls and reporting systems. No assurance can be given that the Company will succeed in these efforts. The failure to effectively manage and improve these systems could increase costs, which could have a materially adverse effect on the Company's operating results and overall performance.

Social, Political, Environmental and Economic Risks in the Countries in which the Company's Investments are Located

The Company's investments are affected in varying degrees by the political and social stability, environmental and economic conditions in the countries in which its investments are located. Such investments may also be affected in varying degrees by terrorism, military conflict or repression, crime, populism, activism, labour unrest, renegotiation, nullification or failure to renew or grant existing concessions, licences permits and contracts, unstable or unreliable legal systems, changes in fiscal regimes including taxation, and other risks arising out of sovereignty issues.

Due Diligence

The due diligence process undertaken by the Company in connection with investment opportunities may not reveal all facts that may be relevant in connection with the investments. Before making investments, the Company conducts due diligence that it deems reasonable and appropriate based on the facts and circumstances applicable to each investment. When conducting due diligence, the Company may be required to evaluate important and complex business, financial, tax, accounting, environmental and legal issues. Outside consultants, legal advisors, accountants and investment banks may be involved in the due diligence process in varying degrees depending on the type of investment. Nevertheless, when conducting due diligence and making an assessment regarding an investment, the Company relies on resources available including information provided by the target of the investment and, in some circumstances, third-party investigations. The due diligence process that is carried out with respect to investment opportunities may not reveal or highlight all relevant facts that may be necessary or helpful in evaluating such investment opportunity. Moreover, such an investigation will not necessarily result in the investment being successful.

Exchange Rate Fluctuations

A significant portion of the Company's cryptocurrency, DeFi protocol tokens and digital asset holdings could be invested in United States dollar denominated investments or other foreign currencies. Changes in the value of the foreign currencies in which the Company's investments are denominated could have a negative impact on the ultimate return on its investments and overall financial performance.

Non-controlling Interests

The Company's investments include debt instruments and equity securities of companies that it does not control. Such instruments and securities may be acquired through trading activities or through purchases of securities directly from the issuer. These investments are subject to the risk that the company in which the investment is made may make business, financial or management decisions with which the Company does not agree or that the majority stakeholders or the management of the investee company may take risks or otherwise act in a manner that does not serve the Company's interests. If any of the foregoing was to occur, the value of the Company's investments could decrease and its financial condition, results of operations and cash flow could suffer as a result.

Changes in Legislation and Regulatory Risk

There can be no assurance that laws applicable to the Company or the businesses in which the Company invests, including securities legislation, will not be changed in a manner which adversely affects the Company. If such laws change, such changes could have a negative effect upon the value of the Company and upon investment opportunities available to the Company.

Risks Relating to the Business and Financial Condition of the Company

Limited Operating History as a DeFi Company

The Company announced its focus in the DeFi industry on January 19, 2021. The Company's limited operating history and the lack of meaningful historical financial data makes it difficult to fully evaluate the Company's prospects. To the extent that the Company is able to execute its business plan, its business will be subject to all of the problems that typically affect a business with a limited operating history, such as unanticipated expenses, capital shortfalls, delays in program development and possible cost overruns. Investment in the securities of the Company is highly speculative given the nature of the Company's business.

The Company's success will depend on many factors, including some which may be beyond its control or which cannot be accounted for at this time, such as the market's acceptance of the products of its investee companies, the emergence of potential competitors, and changes in economic conditions. For the reasons discussed in this section and elsewhere in this MD&A, it is possible that the Company may not generate revenues or profits in the foreseeable future or at all.

No History of Operating Revenue and Cash Flow

The Company is dependent on financings and future cash flows to meet its obligations. The future performance of the business and the ability of the Company's subsidiaries to provide the Company with payments may be constrained by factors such as, among others: success of the Company's corporate strategy, economic downturns; technological and regulatory changes; the cash flows generated by operations, investment activities and financing activities; and the level of taxation, particularly corporate profits and withholding taxes. If the Company is unable to generate sufficient cash from operations, the Company may be required to incur indebtedness, raise funds in a public or private equity or debt offering, or sell some or all of its assets. There can be no assurance that any such financing will be available on satisfactory terms or that it will be sufficient.

The Company may be subject to limitations on the repatriation of earnings in each of the countries where the Company, including its investee companies, do business. In particular, there may be significant withholding taxes applicable to the repatriation of funds from foreign countries to Canada. There can be no assurance that changes in regulations, including tax treaties, in and among the relevant countries where the Company or its investee companies do business will not take place, and if such changes occur, they may adversely impact the Company's ability to receive sufficient cash payments from its subsidiaries.

Insufficient Cash Flow and Funds in Reserve

The Company's cash flow and funds in reserve may not be sufficient to fund its ongoing activities at all times and from time to time and it may require additional financing in order to carry out its activities. In addition, the Company may incur major unanticipated liabilities or expenses. Although the Company has been successful in the past in financing its activities, there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to obtain additional financing on commercially acceptable terms. The ability of the Company to arrange such financing in the future will depend in part upon the prevailing capital market conditions as well as the business performance of Company. There is risk that if the economy and banking industry experienced unexpected and/or prolonged deterioration, the Company's access to additional financing may be affected. This may be further complicated by the limited market liquidity for shares of smaller companies such as the Company, restricting access to some institutional investors. Due to uncertainty in the capital markets, the Company may from time to time have restricted access to capital and increased borrowing costs. To the

extent that external sources of capital become limited, unavailable, or available on onerous terms, the Company's ability to make capital investments and maintain existing assets may be impaired, and its assets, liabilities, business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be affected materially and adversely as a result.

The Company, along with all other companies, may face reduced cash flow and restricted access to capital if the global economic situation deteriorates. A prolonged period of adverse market conditions may impede the Company's ability to grow and complete additional acquisitions, if desired. In addition, a prolonged period of adverse market conditions may impede the Company's ability to service any of its loans or arrange alternative financing when the existing loans become due. In each case, the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects would be adversely affected.

Material Weakness in the Company's Financial Statements

We identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting and restated our financial statements for the three-month periods ended June 30, 2023, and September 30, 2023 as a result of factors related to that weakness. This may adversely affect the accuracy and reliability of our financial statements and, if we fail to maintain effective internal financial control reporting ("ICFR") it could impact our reputation, business and the price of the Common Shares, as well as lead to a loss of investor confidence in us.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully remediate the identified material weakness, or that we will not identify additional control deficiencies or material weaknesses in the future. If we are unable to successfully remediate our existing or any future material weaknesses in our ICFR, the accuracy and timing of our financial reporting may be adversely affected, we may be unable to maintain compliance with securities laws and CBOE listing requirements regarding the timely filing of periodic reports, investors may lose confidence in our financial reporting and the price of our stock may decline.

We continue to execute our plan to remediate the material weakness identified. The remediation measures are ongoing, and although not all inclusive, include implementing additional policies, procedures, and controls. We are working to remediate our material weakness as efficiently and effectively as possible. At this time, we cannot provide an estimate of the timing for achieving full remediation or the costs expected to be incurred in connection with implementing this remediation plan; however, these remediation measures will be time consuming, could result in us incurring significant costs, and could place significant demands on our financial and operational resources. We cannot assure you that the measures undertaken to remediate the material weakness will be sufficient or that they will prevent future material weaknesses. Additional material weaknesses or failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations as a public company and may result in a restatement of our financial statements for prior periods.

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with IFRS requires us to make judgments, assumptions and estimates that affect the amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Our critical accounting policies describe those significant accounting policies and methods used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements that we consider "critical" because they require judgments, assumptions and estimates that materially affect our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures. As a result, if future events or regulatory or auditor views differ significantly from the judgments, assumptions and estimates in our critical accounting policies, those events or assumptions could have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures, in each case resulting in our needing to revise or restate prior period financial statements, cause damage to our reputation and the price of our common shares, and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks related to the Expense and Impact of Restatement of the Company's Historical Financial Statements

The Company will need to restate certain historical financial statements to reflect a correction to its accounting for its digital assets. Specifically, the Company had previously valued its position in Equity Investments in Digital Assets subject to an extended lock-up period based on market price; however, in connection with the preparation of its financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company's auditors concluded that the valuation of the position should use a discounted valuation reflecting the lock-up. For more information, see "Restatement of Previously Issued Condense Interim Consolidated Financial Statements" in the Company's Annual Management's Discussion and Analysis for the year ended December 31, 2024.

It is difficult to predict all of the ramifications to the Company from the restatement. The restatement process is time and resource-intensive and involved substantial attention from management and significant costs and expenses, including for professional advisors assisting with the restatement. It is possible that the Company will receive inquiries from the Canadian securities regulators, and/or Cboe Canada regarding the restated financial statements or related matters, which could consume a significant amount of resources. Moreover, many companies that have been required to restate their historical financial statements have experienced volatility in stock prices and declines in stock prices and shareholder lawsuits, which can be expensive to defend and divert Management attention and resources. The Company may suffer similar consequences as a result of the restatement.

Lack of Comprehensive Accounting Guidance for Digital Assets under IFRS Accounting Standards

The holding of digital assets in Canada is an emerging industry with unique technological aspects, a number of novel auditing challenges have arisen. Audit firms, standard setters, and regulatory bodies continue to explore these challenges and potential solutions. Because there has been limited precedent set and a lack of specific accounting guidance for cryptocurrencies under certain applicable accounting standards, including, among other things, revenue recognition, it is unclear if DeFi companies (in particular, companies like the Company that utilize IFRS Accounting Standards) may be required to account for cryptocurrency operations, transactions and assets and related revenue recognition. A change in regulatory or financial accounting standards, or interpretations thereof by the Canadian Securities Administrators, particularly as they relate to the Company and the financial accounting of its DeFi-related operations, could result in changes in the Company's accounting policies. Further, unlike in the case of U.S. generally accepted accounting principles where the Financial Accounting Standards Board has recently issued ASU 2023-08, which addresses the accounting and disclosure requirements for certain crypto assets, no similar guidance has yet been issued in respect of IFRS Accounting Standards. In addition, the accounting policies of many Bitcoin mining companies are being subjected to heightened scrutiny by regulators and the public.

It is possible that, as a result of the determinations by applicable securities regulators as to the application of the relevant IFRS Accounting Standards, the Company could be obligated in the future to restate historical financial statements. In connection with any such restatement the market price of the Common Shares could be adversely affected, and the Company could become subject to private litigation or to investigations or enforcement actions by the *Ontario Securities Commission* or other regulatory authorities, all of which could require the Company's expenditure of additional financial and management resources. Furthermore, continued uncertainty with regard to financial accounting matters, particularly as they relate to the Company, the financial accounting of its DeFi-related operations, could negatively impact the Company's business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations and its ability to raise capital on terms acceptable to the Company or at all.

Conflicts of Interest may Arise

Certain current or future directors and officers of the Company and its subsidiaries may be shareholders, directors and officers of other companies that may operate in the same sectors as the Company. Such associations may give rise to conflicts of interest from time to time. The directors and officers of the Company are required by law to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the Company and to disclose any interest that they may have in any project or opportunity of the Company. If a conflict of interest arises at a meeting of the Board, any director in such conflict is required under the applicable corporate laws to disclose his or her interest and to abstain from voting on such matter.

Hedging Risk

Except as described in the Base Prospectus and the VDSL Base Prospectus We are not obligated to, and often times may not, hedge our exposures. However, from time to time, we may use a variety of financial instruments and derivatives, such as options, swaps, and forward contracts, for risk management purposes, including to: protect against possible changes in the market value of our investment or trading assets resulting from fluctuations in cryptocurrency markets or securities markets and changes in interest rates; protect our unrealized gains in the value of our investments or trading assets; facilitate the sale of any such assets; enhance or preserve returns, spreads or gains on any trade or investment; hedge the interest-rate or currency-exchange risk on any of our liabilities or assets; protect against any increase in the price of any assets that we anticipate purchasing at a later date; or to any other end that we deem appropriate. The success of any hedging activities by us will depend, in part, on our ability to correctly assess the degree of correlation between the performance of the instruments used in the hedging strategy and the performance of the assets being hedged. Since the characteristics of many assets change as markets change or time passes, the success of our hedging strategy will also be subject to our ability to continually recalculate, readjust and execute hedges in an efficient and timely manner. In addition, while we may enter into hedging transactions to seek to reduce risk, such transactions may actually increase risk or result in a poorer overall performance for us than if we had not engaged in such hedging transactions.

With respect to Valour, Valour's hedging programs will not fully eliminate the market and other risks related to its ETPs, and the hedging programs themselves expose Vaour to additional risks. Valour's hedging programs are not designed to completely offset all risks associated with the various exposures embedded in the ETPs. The profit (loss) on the hedge instruments employed may not completely offset the underlying losses (gains) related to its ETPs for many potential reasons including

- a portion of the yield on any ETP may not hedged;

- hedging instruments may have differing liquidity attributes as compared to the liquidity requirements of the ETPs;

- hedging instruments introduce additional risks to Valour, including counterparty risk;

- performance of the underlying funds hedged may differ from the performance of the corresponding hedge instruments; and

- not all other risks are hedged.

Valour's hedging programs may employ various types of instruments including, but not long and short direct and indirect positions on underlying assets, swaps, options, forwards and futures. Improper use of these instruments could have an adverse impact on earnings.

Risks Relating to the Common Shares

Market Price of Common Shares may Experience Volatility

The market price of the Common Shares has been volatile in the past and may continue to be volatile. The market price is, and could be, subject to wide fluctuations due to a number of factors, including actual or anticipated fluctuations in the Company's results of operations, changes in estimates of its future results of operations by management or securities analysts, market rumours, investments or divestments by the Company or its competitors and general industry changes.

Many of the factors that could affect the market price of the Common Shares are outside of the Company's control. Broad market fluctuations, as well as economic conditions generally, may adversely affect the market price of the Common Shares. The stock markets have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have affected and continue to affect the market prices of equity securities of many companies. These fluctuations often have been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. These broad market and industry fluctuations, as well as general economic, political and market conditions such as recessions, interest rate changes or international currency fluctuations, may negatively impact the market price of the Common Shares.

Shareholders' Interest in the Company may be Diluted in the Future

If the Company raises additional funding by issuing additional equity securities, or securities convertible into equity, such financing may substantially dilute the interests of shareholders.

The Company has Never Paid Dividends and may not do so in the Foreseeable Future

The Company has never paid cash dividends on its Common Shares. Currently, the Company intends to retain its future earnings, if any, to fund the development and growth of its business, and does not anticipate paying any cash dividends on its Common Shares in the near future. As a result, shareholders will have to rely on capital appreciation, if any, to earn a return on investment in any Common Shares in the foreseeable future. See "Dividends".

MULTILATERAL INSTRUMENT 52-109 DISCLOSURE

In accordance with National Instrument 52-109 Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings, management is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of DC&P and ICFR. The Company's management, including the CEO and CFO, has designed the DC&P and ICFR based on the 2013 Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO 2013 Framework") to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with IFRS.

Regardless of how well the DC&P and ICFR are designed, internal controls have inherent limitations and can only provide reasonable assurance that the controls are meeting the Corporation's objectives in providing reliable financial reporting information in accordance with IFRS. These inherent limitations include, but are not limited to, human error and circumvention of controls and as such, there can be no assurance that the controls will prevent or detect all misstatements due to errors or fraud, if any.

The CEO and the CFO have concluded that the Corporation's ICFR were not effective as of December 31, 2024 because of the material weakness identified above under the headings "Restatement of Previously Issued Condensed Interim Consolidated Financial Statements" and Change in Valuation and Classification of Equity Investments in Digital Assets, at FVTPL.

Remediation of Material Weakness in ICFR

We continue to work to fully remediate the material weakness and are taking steps to strengthen our internal control over financial reporting. We are taking appropriate and reasonable steps to remediate this material weakness through the planned implementation of a new ERP system and hiring of additional staff for our finance department.

Management expects to continue to review and make necessary changes to the overall design of our internal control environment, as well as policies and procedures to improve the overall effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. We believe these measures, and others that may be implemented, will remediate the material weakness in ICFR described above.

The material weakness will not be considered remediated, however, until the applicable controls operate for a sufficient period of time and management has concluded, through testing, that these controls are operating effectively.

MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Company's material accounting policies can be found in Note 2 of its annual audited financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The preparation of the Company's Consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the Consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Such estimates and assumptions are continuously evaluated and are based on management's experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual outcomes can differ from these estimates. The impacts of such estimates are pervasive throughout the financial statements, and may require accounting adjustments based on future occurrences. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and the revision affects both current and future periods.

Information about critical judgments and estimates in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the Consolidated financial statements are as follows:

Accounting for digital assets

The IFRS Interpretations Committee (the "Committee") published its agenda decision on Holdings of Cryptocurrencies in June 2019. The Committee concluded that IAS 2 – Inventories applies to cryptocurrencies when they are held for sale in the ordinary course of business, otherwise an entity should apply IAS 38 - Intangible Assets to holdings of cryptocurrencies. The Company has assessed that it acts in a capacity as a commodity broker trader as defined in IAS 2 - Inventories, in characterizing certain of its holdings as inventory, or more specifically, digital assets. If assets held by commodity broker-traders are principally acquired for the purpose of selling in the near future and generating a profit from fluctuations in price or broker-traders' margin, such assets are accounted for as inventory, and changes in fair value less costs to sell are recognized in profit or loss. Digital currencies consist of cryptocurrency denominated assets (see Note 7) and are included in current and long-term assets. Digital currencies are carried at their fair value determined by the spot rate less costs to sell. The digital currency market is still a new market and is highly volatile; historical prices are not necessarily indicative of future value; a significant change in the market prices for digital currencies would have a significant impact on the Company's earnings and financial position. Fair value is determined by taking the mid-point price at 17:30 CET from Kraken, Bitfinex, Binance, Coinbase other exchanges consistent with the final terms for each ETP. Fair value for Mobilecoin, Shyft, Blocto, Maps, Oxygen, Boba Network, Saffron.finance, Clover, Sovryn, Wilder World, Pyth and Vomex is determined by taking the last closing price for the day (UTC time) from www.coinmarketcap.com.

Equity investments in digital assets at fair value through profit and loss

Investments in equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss - Included in investments in equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss are investments in a US private company (LLC), and a U.S. Limited Liability Partnership via a Cayman Island domiciled feeder Limited Liability Partnership.

Management accounted for such investments at fair value to profit or loss under IFRS 9, because the Company does not exercise significant influence over the investee. The Company does not have any contractual right to appoint any representative to the investee's board of directors. In addition, the Company does not have any participation in policymaking processes and does not have any material transactions with the investee. The fair value of investments in investment funds which are not quoted in an active market is determined by using net asset value as determined by the investment fund's administrator and include a discount for lack of marketability ("DLOM"). Management deems the net asset value to be the fair value after considering key factors such as the liquidity of the investment fund or its underlying investments, any restrictions on redemptions and basis of accounting.

Fair value of financial derivatives

Investments in options and warrants which are not traded on a recognized securities exchange do not have a readily available market value. Valuation technique such as Black Scholes model is used to value these instruments.

Fair value of investment in securities not quoted in an active market or private company investments

Where the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded on the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are derived from observable market data where possible, but where observable market data are not available, judgment is required to establish fair values.

Share-based payments

The Company uses the Black-Scholes option pricing model to fair value options in order to calculate share-based compensation expense. The Black-Scholes model involves six key inputs to determine the fair value of an option: risk-free interest rate, exercise price, market price of the Company's shares at date of issue, expected dividend yield, expected life, and expected volatility. Certain of the inputs are estimates which involve considerable judgment and are, or could be, affected by significant factors that are out of the Company's control. The Company is also required to estimate the future forfeiture rate of options based on historical information in its calculation of share-based compensation expense.

Business combinations and goodwill

Judgment is used in determining whether an acquisition is a business combination or an asset acquisition. In a business combination, all identifiable assets and liabilities acquired are recorded at their fair values. In determining the allocation of the purchase price in a business combination, including any acquisition related contingent consideration, estimates including market based and appraisal values are used. The contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured at subsequent reporting dates and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Goodwill is assessed for impairment annually.

Estimated useful lives and impairment considerations

Amortization of intangible assets is dependent upon estimates of useful lives, which are determined through the exercise of judgment. The assessment of impairment of these assets is dependent upon estimates of recoverable amounts that consider factors such as economic and market conditions and the useful lives of assets.

Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company's non-financial assets include prepaid expenses, digital assets excluding USDC, equipment and right of use assets, intangibles and goodwill. Impairment of these non-financial assets exists when the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. These calculations are based on available data, other observable inputs and projections of cash flows, all of which are subject to estimates and assumptions. See Note 8 for the discussion regarding impairment of the Company's non-financial assets.

Functional currency

The functional currency of the Company has been assessed by management based on consideration of the currency and economic factors that mainly influence the Company's digital currencies, production and operating costs, financing and related transactions. Specifically, the Company considers the currencies in which digital currencies are most commonly denominated and the currencies in which expenses are settled, by each entity, as well as the currency in which each entity receives or raises financing. Changes to these factors may have an impact on the judgment applied in the determination of the Company's functional currency.

Assessment of transaction as an asset purchase or business combination

Significant acquisitions require judgements and estimates to be made at the date of acquisition in relation to determining the relative fair value of the allocation of the purchase consideration over the fair value of the assets. The information necessary to measure the fair values as at the acquisition date of assets acquired requires management to make certain judgements and estimates about future performance of these assets.

Control

Significant judgment is involved in the determination whether the Company controls under IFRS 10. The Company is deemed to control an investee when it demonstrates: power over the investee, exposure, or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns. There is judgement required to determine whether these criteria are met. The Company determined it controlled Valour Digital Securities Limited through its role as arranger.

